

9670558

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office

April 15, 2026

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ANNEXED IS A TRUE COPY FROM THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE OF THE TRADEMARK FILE WRAPPER AND CONTENTS OF:

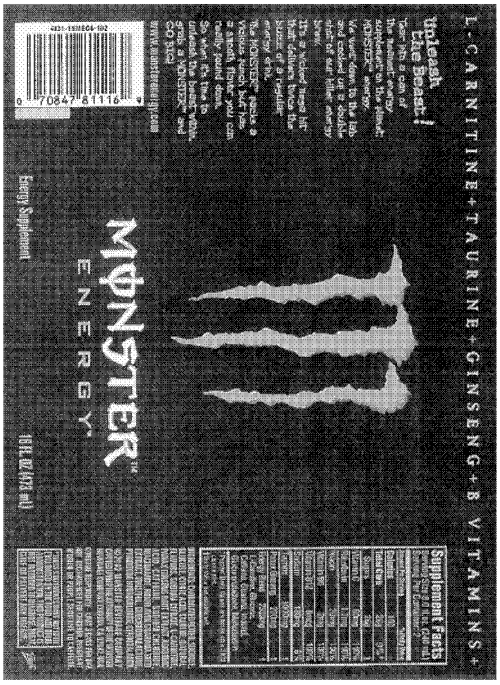
TRADEMARK SERIAL: *78/246,564*
FILING DATE: *May 7, 2003*
REGISTRATION NUMBER: *2,903,214*
REGISTRATION DATE: *November 16, 2004*

By Authority of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Rodney Glover

Rodney Glover
Certifying Officer

SPECIMEN 78246564



L-CARNITINE+TAURINE+GINSENG+B VITAMINS+

Unleash the Beast!

Tear into a can of the meanest energy supplement on the planet: MONSTER™ energy.

We went down to the lab and cooked up a double shot of our killer energy brew.

It's a wicked mega hit that delivers twice the buzz of a regular energy drink.

The MONSTER™ packs a vicious punch but has a smooth flavor you can really pound down.

So when it's time to unleash the beast within, grab a MONSTER™ and GO BIG!

www.monsterenergy.com





MONSTER™

ENERGY™

Energy Supplement

16 FL. OZ (473 mL)

Supplement Facts

Serving Size 8.0 fl. oz. (240 mL)
Servings Per Container: 2

Amount Per Serving		% Daily Value
Calories	100	
Total Carb	26g	9%*
Sugars	26g	†
Vitamin C	60mg	100%
Riboflavin	1.7mg	130%
Niacin	20mg	100%
Vitamin B6	2mg	100%
Vitamin B12	6mcg	100%
Sodium	180mg	8%
Taurine	1000mg	†
Panax Ginseng	200mg	†
Energy Blend	2600mg	†

L-Carnitine, Glucose, Caffeine, Guarana, Inositol, Glucuronolactone, Maltodextrin

*Percent Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.
†Daily Value not established.

INGREDIENTS: CARBONATED WATER, SUCROSE, GLUCOSE, CITRIC ACID, TAURINE, NATURAL FLAVORS, SODIUM CITRATE, L-CARNITINE, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, ASCORBIC ACID, CAFFEINE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, GUANABANA, ACAI, GUARANA SEED EXTRACT, INOSITOL, GLUCURONOLACTONE, PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE, CYANOCOBALAMIN.

©2012 MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY
CORPORATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF THE MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY, CORONA, CA 92880, USA

CONTAINS CAFFEINE - NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CHILDREN, PREGNANT WOMEN OR PEOPLE SENSITIVE TO CAFFEINE.

*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

Drawing Page

Date/Time Stamp:

05/07/2003 11:33:2

Serial Number:

78246564

Mark:



Applicant:
Hansen Beverage Company
1010 Railroad Street

Corona CA 92882
USA

Date of First Use Anywhere:03/27/2002
Date of First Use In Commerce:04/18/2002

Goods and Services:
drinks, including, soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks and drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs



PTO Form 1478 (Rev 4/2000)
OMB Control #0651-0009 (Exp. 08/31/2004)

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register, with Declaration

Serial Number: 78246564
Filing Date: 05/07/2003

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
MARK	M (stylized or with design)
OWNER	
NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
STREET	1010 Railroad Street
CITY	Corona
STATE	CA
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92882
COUNTRY	USA
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	XXXX
AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION	Yes
LEGAL ENTITY	
TYPE	CORPORATION
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
ATTORNEY	
NAME	Steven J. Nataupsky
FIRM NAME	Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	14th Floor
STREET	2040 Main Street
CITY	Irvine
STATE	CA
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92614
COUNTRY	USA
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@kmob.com
AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION	Yes
ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER	HANBEV.012T

OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY(S)	Louis J. Knobbe, Don W. Martens, Gordon H. Olson, James B. Bear, Darrell L. Olson, William B. Bunker, William H. Nieman, Arthur S. Rose, James F. Lesniak, Ned A. Israelsen, Drew S. Hamilton, Jerry T. Sewell, John B. Sganga, Jr., Edward A. Schlatter, Gerard von Hoffmann, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, John M. Carson, Karen Vogel Weil, Andrew H. Simpson, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Marguerite L. Gunn, Vito A. Canuso, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, William H. Shreve, Stephen C. Jensen, Paul A. Stewart, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, AnneMarie Kaiser, Brenton R. Babcock, Thomas F. Smegal, Jr., Michael H. Trenholm, Diane M. Reed, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Frederick S. Berretta, Nancy Ways Vensko, John P. Giezentanner, Adeel S. Akhtar, Thomas R. Arno, David N. Weiss, Dan Hart, Douglas G. Muehlhauser, Lori Lee Yamato, Michael K. Friedland, Dale C. Hunt, Richard E. Campbell, Paul D. Tripodi, Stacey R. Halpern, Lee W. Henderson, Mark M. Abumeri, Jon W. Gurka, John W. Holcomb, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Eric M. Nelson, Mark R. Benedict, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, Karoline A. Delaney, Joseph S. Cianfrani, William R. Zimmerman, Deborah S. Shepherd, James J. Mullen, III, Glen L. Nuttall, Tirzah Abé Lowe, Sanjivpal S. Gill, Susan M. Natland, Eric S. Furman, James W. Hill, Rose M. Thiessen, Michael A. Guiliana, Mark J. Kertz, Rabinder N. Narula, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, Peter M. Midgley, Michael S. Okamoto, John M. Grover, Mallary K. de Merlier, Irfan A. Lateef, Sharon S. Ng, Mark J. Gallagher, David G. Jankowski, Brian C. Horne, Payson J. LeMeilleur, Paul C. Steinhardt, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Linda H. Liu, Andrew N. Merickel, David L. Hauser, James F. Herkenhoff, Scott Loras Murray, Andrew M. Douglas, Marc T. Morley, Salima A. Merani, Sam K. Tahmassebi, Christy L. Green, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Richard A. DeCristofaro, Joseph J. Mallon, Ph.D., Thomas P. Krzeminski, Jeffrey A. Birchak, Sean M. Murray, Elenore Niu, Valerie L. Bracken, J. David Evered, Johnfar F. Kerlee, Jeremy P. Sanders, Perry D. Oldham, Jerry L. Hefner, Russell M. Jeide, Abraham W. Chuang, Ryan N. Farr, Pui Tong Ho, Erik T. Anderson, John L. Paik, Eric K. Morton, Jesse A. Rothwell, Marc C. Baumgartner, Raymond B. Hom, Danielle Klausner, Kyle F. Schlueter, Raphael A. Gutiérrez, Demian K. Jackson, Nathan A. Engels, Gregory A. Hermanson, Raymond Chan, Zi Y. Wong, John N. Kandara, Matthew S. Bellinger, David K. Wiggins, Darryl H. Steensma, Lauren Keller, Melissa J. Altman, Ted M. Cannon, Carol M. Pitzel, Josué A. Villalta, Ryan C. Fox, Sheila R. Gibson, Andrew I. Kimmel, and Miika Fukuwa
CORRESPONDENCE	
NAME	Steven J. Nataupsky
FIRM NAME	Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear LLP
INTERNAL ADDRESS	14th Floor
STREET	2040 Main Street
CITY	Irvine
STATE	CA
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92614
COUNTRY	USA
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@kmob.com

AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION	Yes
DESIGN MARK FILE NAME(S)	\\ticrs\EXPORT9\IMAGEOUT9\782\465\78246564\xml2\APP0002.JPG
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
DESCRIPTION TEXT	drinks, including, soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks and drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	03/27/2002
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	04/18/2002
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	\\ticrs\EXPORT9\IMAGEOUT9\782\465\78246564\xml2\APP0003.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	photograph of can label
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
SIGNATURE	/steven j. nataupsky/
SIGNATURE DATE	05/07/2003
SIGNATORY NAME	Steven J. Nataupsky
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney for Applicant, Hansen Beverage Company
PAYMENT	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT	335
TOTAL AMOUNT	335
RAM SALE NUMBER	545
RAM ACCOUNTING DATE	05/07/2003
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Wed May 07 11:37:15 EDT 2003
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/BAS-XXXXXXXXXX X-200305071137150390 71-78246564-20075bb6 a714c3de48cce49c288f f6769cf-DA-545-20030 507113327797699

PTO Form 1478 (Rev 4/2000)
OMB Control #0651-0009 (Exp. 08/31/2004)

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register, with Declaration

Serial Number: 78246564
Filing Date: 05/07/2003

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: (Stylized or Design Format, see drawing page)

The applicant, Hansen Beverage Company, a corporation of Delaware, residing at 1010 Railroad Street, Corona, CA USA 92882, requests registration of the trademark/service mark shown on the drawing page in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended.

The applicant is using the mark in commerce, or the applicant's related company or licensee is using the mark in commerce, or the applicant's predecessor in interest used the mark in commerce, on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services. 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), as amended.

International Class 032: drinks, including, soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks and drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs

In International Class 032: the mark was first used at least as early as 03/27/2002, and first used in commerce at least as early as 04/18/2002, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting or will submit one specimen for *each class* showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) photograph of can label.
Specimen - 1

The applicant, hereby appoints Steven J. Nataupsky and Louis J. Knobbe, Don W. Martens, Gordon H. Olson, James B. Bear, Darrell L. Olson, William B. Bunker, William H. Nieman, Arthur S. Rose, James F. Lesniak, Ned A. Israelsen, Drew S. Hamilton, Jerry T. Sewell, John B. Sganga, Jr., Edward A. Schlatter, Gerard von Hoffmann, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, John M. Carson, Karen Vogel Weil, Andrew H. Simpson, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Marguerite L. Gunn, Vito A. Canuso, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, William H. Shreve, Stephen C. Jensen, Paul A. Stewart, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, AnneMarie Kaiser, Brenton R. Babcock, Thomas F. Smegal, Jr., Michael H. Trenholm, Diane M. Reed, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Frederick S. Berretta, Nancy Ways Vensko, John P. Giezentanner, Adeel S. Akhtar, Thomas R. Arno, David N. Weiss, Dan Hart, Douglas G. Muehlhauser, Lori Lee Yamato, Michael K. Friedland, Dale C. Hunt, Richard E. Campbell, Paul D. Tripodi, Stacey R. Halpern, Lee W. Henderson, Mark M. Abumeri, Jon W. Gurka, John W. Holcomb, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Eric M. Nelson, Mark R. Benedict, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, Karoline A. Delaney, Joseph S. Cianfrani, William R. Zimmerman, Deborah S. Shepherd, James J. Mullen, III, Glen L. Nuttall, Tirzah Abé Lowe, Sanjivpal S. Gill, Susan M. Natland, Eric S. Furman, James W. Hill, Rose M. Thiessen, Michael A. Guiliana, Mark J. Kertz, Rabinder N. Narula, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, Peter M. Midgley, Michael S. Okamoto, John M. Grover, Mallary K. de Merlier, Irfan A. Lateef, Sharon S. Ng, Mark J. Gallagher, David G. Jankowski, Brian C. Horne, Payson J. LeMeilleur, Paul C. Steinhardt, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Linda H. Liu, Andrew N. Merickel, David L. Hauser, James F. Herkenhoff, Scott Loras Murray, Andrew M. Douglas, Marc T. Morley, Salima A. Merani, Sam K. Tahmassebi, Christy L. Green, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Richard A. DeCristofaro, Joseph J. Mallon, Ph.D., Thomas P. Krzeminski, Jeffrey A. Birchak, Sean M. Murray, Elenore Niu, Valerie L. Bracken, J. David Evered, Johnfar F. Kerlee, Jeremy P. Sanders, Perry D. Oldham, Jerry L. Hefner, Russell M. Jeide, Abraham W. Chuang, Ryan N. Farr, Pui Tong Ho, Erik T. Anderson, John L. Paik, Eric K. Morton, Jesse A. Rothwell, Marc C. Baumgartner, Raymond B. Hom, Danielle Klausner, Kyle F. Schlueter, Raphael A. Gutiérrez, Demian K. Jackson, Nathan A. Engels, Gregory A. Hermanson, Raymond Chan, Zi Y. Wong, John N. Kandara, Matthew S. Bellinger, David K. Wiggins, Darryl H. Steensma, Lauren Keller, Melissa J. Altman, Ted M. Cannon, Carol M. Pitzel, Josué A. Villalta, Ryan C. Fox, Sheila R. Gibson, Andrew I. Kimmel, and Miika Fukuwa of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear LLP, 14th Floor, 2040 Main Street, Irvine, CA USA 92614 to submit this application on behalf of the applicant.

A fee payment in the amount of $335 will be submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting

registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /steven j. nataupsky/ Date: 05/07/2003
Signatory's Name: Steven J. Nataupsky
Signatory's Position: Attorney for Applicant, Hansen Beverage Company

Mailing Address:
Steven J. Nataupsky
14th Floor
2040 Main Street
Irvine, CA 92614

RAM Sale Number: 545
RAM Accounting Date: 05/07/2003

Serial Number: 78246564
Internet Transmission Date: Wed May 07 11:37:15 EDT 2003
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXXXXXXXXXX-20030507113715039071-78246564-20075bb6a714c3de48cce49c288ff6769cf-DA-545-20030507113327797699



L-CARNITINE+TAURINE+GINSENG+B VITAMINS+

Unleash the Beast!

Tear into a can of the meanest energy supplement on the planet: MONSTER™ energy.

We went down to the lab and cooked up a double shot of our killer energy brew.

It's a wicked mega hit that delivers twice the buzz of a regular energy drink.

The MONSTER™ packs a vicious punch but has a smooth flavor you can really pound down.

So when it's time to unleash the beast within, grab a MONSTER™ and GO BIG!

www.monsterenergy.com





MONSTER™

ENERGY™

Energy Supplement

16 FL. OZ (473 mL)

Supplement Facts

Serving Size 8.0 fl. oz. (240 mL)
Servings Per Container: 2

Amount Per Serving		% Daily Value
Calories	100	
Total Carb	26g	9%*
Sugars	26g	†
Vitamin C	60mg	100%
Riboflavin	1.7mg	130%
Niacin	20mg	100%
Vitamin B6	2mg	100%
Vitamin B12	6mcg	100%
Sodium	180mg	8%
Taurine	1000mg	†
Panax Ginseng	200mg	†
Energy Blend	2600mg	†

L-Carnitine, Glucose, Caffeine, Guarana, Inositol, Glucuronolactone, Maltodextrin

*Percent Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.
†Daily Value not established.

INGREDIENTS: CARBONATED WATER, SUCROSE, GLUCOSE, CITRIC ACID, TAURINE, NATURAL FLAVORS, SODIUM CITRATE, L-CARNITINE, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, ASCORBIC ACID, CAFFEINE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, GUANABANA, ACAI, GUARANA SEED EXTRACT, INOSITOL, GLUCURONOLACTONE, PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE, CYANOCOBALAMIN.

©2012 MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY
CORPORATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF THE MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY, CORONA, CA 92880, USA

CONTAINS CAFFEINE - NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CHILDREN, PREGNANT WOMEN OR PEOPLE SENSITIVE TO CAFFEINE.

*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

FILING DATE:

2003/05/07

SERIAL NUMBER:

78/246564

TRADEMARK APPLICATION
FEE RECORD SHEET
RAM SALE NUMBER: 545
RAM ACCOUNTING DATE: 20030507

Description	Fee Code	Fee Amount	Number Of Classes	Total Fees Paid
New App	7001	335	1	335

*** User: dclyburn ***

#	Total Marks	Dead Marks	Live Viewed Docs	Live Viewed Images	Status/ Search Duration	Search
01	1	0	1	0	0:01	78246573[SN]
02	1120755	N/A	0	0	0:04	*m*[bi,ti]
03	1546	N/A	0	0	0:01	*mon{"sz"}t$r*[bi,ti]
04	7145	N/A	0	0	0:02	*en$rg{"yie"}*[bi,ti]
05	5	0	5	1	0:01	3 and 4 not dead
06	672	N/A	0	0	0:01	3 and (2 or 4) not dead
07	14346	N/A	0	0	0:01	"m"[bi,ti]
08	15	0	15	8	0:01	7 and (3 or 4) not dead
09	9	0	9	4	0:01	3 and (7 or 4) not dead
10	25815	N/A	0	0	0:05	("032" or "a" or "b" or "200")[ic] not dead
11	119	0	114	91	0:01	7 and 10 not dead

Session started 11/20/03 4:27:10 PM
Session finished 11/20/03 4:39:36 PM
Total search duration 0 minutes 19 seconds
Session duration 12 minutes 26 seconds

Default NEAR limit= 1 ADJ limit= 1

Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 78246573
Sent to TICRS as Serial Number: 78246564

To:	Hansen Beverage Company (efiling@kmob.com)
Subject:	TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 78246564 - M - HANBEV.012T
Sent:	11/21/03 12:08:57 PM
Sent As:	ECom110
Attachments:	

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SERIAL NO: 78/246564

APPLICANT: Hansen Beverage Company

CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:
Steven J. Nataupsky
Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear LLP
14th Floor
2040 Main Street
Irvine, CA 92614

RETURN ADDRESS:
Commissioner for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3514
ecom110@uspto.gov

MARK: M

CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO : HANBEV.012T

CORRESPONDENT EMAIL ADDRESS:
efiling@kmob.com

Please provide in all correspondence:

1. Filing date, serial number, mark and applicant's name.
2. Date of this Office Action.
3. Examining Attorney's name and Law Office number.
4. Your telephone number and e-mail address.

OFFICE ACTION

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT, WE MUST RECEIVE A PROPER RESPONSE TO THIS OFFICE ACTION WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF OUR MAILING OR E-MAILING DATE.

Serial Number 78/246564

The assigned examining attorney has reviewed the referenced application and determined the following.

Search Results

The examining attorney has searched the Office records and has found no similar registered or pending mark which would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. §1052(d). TMEP §704.02.

Identification of Goods

The identification of goods is indefinite because the applicant uses the wording "including." The identification of goods must be specific. The applicant should amend the identification to replace this wording with "namely." The applicant may amend to list only items that are within the scope of goods set forth in the identification. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); TMEP §§1402.01 and 1402.03(a).

The applicant may adopt the following identification of goods, if accurate:

"Drinks, namely, soft drinks, and carbonated soft drinks in International Class 032."

“Drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs [indicate the specific type of drink (*and identify the drink by the appropriate International Classification*), e.g., Mineral water (International Class 032), Herbal teas for medicinal purposes (International Class 005), Herbal food beverage (International Class 030), Fruit drink enhanced with vitamins (International Class 032), etc.] in International Class 000.”

Please note that, while an application may be amended to clarify or limit the identification, additions to the identification are not permitted. 37 C.F.R. §2.71(a); TMEP §1402.06. Therefore, the applicant may not amend to include any goods that are not within the scope of goods set forth in the present identification.

Combined Application

If the applicant prosecutes this application as a combined, or multipleâ€‘classapplication based on use in commerce under Trademark Act Section 1(a), 15 U.S.C. §1051(a), the applicant must comply with each of the following:

(1) The applicant must specifically identify the goods in each class and list the goods by international class with the classes listed in ascending numerical order. TMEP §1403.01.

(2) The applicant must submit a filing fee for each international class of goods/services not covered by the fee already paid. 37 C.F.R. §§2.6(a)(1) and 2.86(b); TMEP §§810.01 and 1403.01. Effective January 1, 2003, the fee for filing a trademark application is $335 for each class. This applies to classes added to pending applications as well as to new applications filed on or after that date.

(3) The applicant must submit:

(a) dates of first use and first use in commerce and one specimen for each class that includes goods or services based on use in commerce under Trademark Act Section 1(a). The dates of use must be at least as early as the filing date of this application, 37 C.F.R. §§2.34(a)(1) and 2.86(a), and the specimen(s) must have been in use in commerce at least as early as the filing date of the application, and/or

(b) a statement of a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with all the goods or services specified in each class that includes goods or services based on a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce under Trademark Act Section 1(b), where such statement was not included for the goods or services in the original application.

(4) The applicant must submit an affidavit or a declaration under 37 C.F.R. §2.20 signed by the applicant to verify (3) above. 37 C.F.R. §§2.59(a) and 2.71(c).

Fee Increase

Fee increase effective January 1, 2003

Effective January 1, 2003, the fee for filing an application for trademark registration will be increased to **$335.00** per International Class. The USPTO will not accord a filing date to applications that are filed on or after that date that are not accompanied by a minimum of $335.00.

Additionally, the fee for amending an existing application to add an additional class or classes of goods/services will be $335.00 per class for classes added on or after January 1, 2003.

Status Information

Current status and status date information is available, via push button telephone, for all federal trademark registration and application records maintained in the automated Trademark Reporting and Monitoring (TRAM) system. The information may be accessed by calling (703) 305-8747 from 6:30 a.m. until midnight, Eastern Time, Monday through Friday, and entering a seven-digit registration number or eight-digit application number, followed by "#" symbol, the automated system provides instructional prompts.

If the applicant has any questions or needs assistance in responding to this Office action, please telephone the assigned examining attorney.

/C. Dionne Clyburn/
C. Dionne Clyburn
Trademark Examining Attorney
Law Office 110 (703) 308-9110 ext. 239
ecom110@uspto.gov

How to respond to this Office Action:

To respond formally using the Office's Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), visit **http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html** and follow the instructions.

To respond formally via E-mail, visit **http://www.uspto.gov/web/trademarks/tmelecresp.htm** and follow the instructions.

To respond formally via regular mail, your response should be sent to the mailing Return Address listed above and include the serial number, law office and examining attorney's name on the upper right corner of each page of your response.

To check the status of your application at any time, visit the Office's Trademark Applications and Registrations Retrieval (TARR) system at **http://tarr.uspto.gov/**

For general and other useful information about trademarks, you are encouraged to visit the Office's web site at **http://www.uspto.gov/main/trademarks.htm**

FOR INQUIRIES OR QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS OFFICE ACTION, PLEASE CONTACT THE ASSIGNED EXAMINING ATTORNEY.

NOTE TO THE FILE

SERIAL NUMBER: 78246564

DATE: 11/21/2003

NAME: DClyburn

NOTE:

_ Checked geographic significance.

_ Checked with translations branch.

_ Checked ID with ID/Class

_ Checked ID with Senior Attorney/Managing Attorney

_ Telephoned attorney/app

X OTHER (insert reason for Note):

I reviewed the database and found several marks for "M" for non-alcoholic and fruit beverages. The register appears to be saturated with "M" marks.

HANBEV.012T TRADEMARK

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	:	Hansen Beverage Company
Serial No.	:	78/246,564
Filed	:	May 7, 2003
Mark	:	M (Stylized)
Examining Attorney	:	C. Dionne Clyburn
Law Office	:	110

I hereby certify that this correspondence and all marked attachments are being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first-class mail in an envelope addressed to: Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks, 2900 Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA 22202-3514, on

May 21, 2004
(Date)

Steven J. Nataupsky

RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION NO. 01

Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3514

ATT: BOX RESPONSES NO FEE

Dear Sir:

The following amendment and remarks are submitted in response to Office Action No. 01 in connection with the above-referenced application.

AMENDMENT

Please amend the identification of goods as follows:

Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water.

05-24-2004
U.S. Patent & TMOfc/TM Mail Rcpt Dt. #39

Mark : M (Stylized)
Serial No. : 78/246,564

REMARKS

Identification of Goods

In the Office Action, the Examining Attorney stated that the identification of goods in the application was unacceptable as indefinite and made several suggestions for modifying the identification. Applicant has amended the identification as set forth above. Applicant respectfully requests that the Examining Attorney accept the identification as amended.

Search of the Office Records

Applicant acknowledges that the Examining Attorney has searched the Office records and has found no similar registered or pending marks which would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d).

CONCLUSION

In view of the foregoing amendment and remarks, Applicant respectfully requests the Examining Attorney to reconsider and withdraw the refusal to register. Applicant believes that it has responded to all outstanding requirements and that its application is in condition for publication. The Examining Attorney is requested to telephone the undersigned if the Examining Attorney has any questions or if there are any additional issues that can be addressed by an

Mark : M (Stylized)
Serial No. : 78/246,564

Examining Attorney's amendment. Please charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.

Respectfully submitted,

KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR, LLP

Dated: May 26, 2004

By: _____

Steven J. Nataupsky
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614
(949) 760-0404

DXK-3326.DOC
051904

Side - 1

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION UNDER §12(a)
ISSUE DATE: 08-04-2004

The mark identified below will be published in the Official Gazette on 08-24-2004. Any party who believes they will be damaged by registration of the mark may oppose its registration by filing an opposition to registration or a request to extend the time to oppose within thirty (30) days from the publication date on this notice. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by law, the USPTO may issue a Certificate of Registration.

To view the Official Gazette online or to order a paper copy, visit the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/trademarks/tmog/ any time within the five-week period after the date of publication. You may also order a printed version from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) at http://bookstore.gpo.gov or 202-512-1800. To check the status of your application, go to http://tarr.uspto.gov/.

SERIAL NUMBER: 78246564
MARK: M

Side - 2

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS
2900 CRYSTAL DRIVE
ARLINGTON, VA 22202-3514

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S POSTAGE
PAID

STEVEN J NATAUPSKY
KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR LLP
14TH FL
2040 MAIN ST
IRVINE , CA 92614

PTO Form 1966 (Rev 9/2002)
OMB Control #0651-0050 (Exp. 04/30/2006)

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
MARK SECTION (no change)	
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
DESCRIPTION	
Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	03/27/2002
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	04/18/2002
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
DESCRIPTION	
Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	03/27/2002
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	04/18/2002
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT	Applicant requests that the identification of the goods in the application be narrowed as set forth above. The amendment does not broaden the scope of the identification of goods and the mark need not be republished. See T.M.E.P. § 1505.01(a). Therefore, Applicant requests that the Office approve the amendment. The Examining Attorney is requested to telephone the undersigned if she has any questions. Please charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Danielle Klausner/
SIGNATORY NAME	Danielle Klausner
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney for Applicant
SIGNATORY DATE	09/29/2004
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Wed Sep 29 15:31:57 EDT 2004

TEAS STAMP	USPTO/OA-XXXXXXXXXXX-2004 0929153157613149-78246564 -2008686afa269d9f069f525a 5296a7f896-N-N-2004092913 4908296612

PTO Form 1966 (Rev 9/2002)
OMB Control #0651-0050 (Exp. 04/30/2006)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **78246564** is amended as follows:

Classification and Listing of Goods/Services

Applicant hereby amends the following class of goods/services in the application as follows:

Current: Class 032 for Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water

Original Filing Basis: 1(a).

Proposed: Class 032 for Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.

Additional Statements

Applicant requests that the identification of the goods in the application be narrowed as set forth above. The amendment does not broaden the scope of the identification of goods and the mark need not be republished. See T.M.E.P. § 1505.01(a). Therefore, Applicant requests that the Office approve the amendment. The Examining Attorney is requested to telephone the undersigned if she has any questions. Please charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.

Response Signature

Signature: /Danielle Klausner/ Date: 09/29/2004

Signatory's Name: Danielle Klausner

Signatory's Position: Attorney for Applicant

Serial Number: 78246564

Internet Transmission Date: Wed Sep 29 15:31:57 EDT 2004

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/OA-XXXXXXXXXXX-20040929153157613149-78246564-2008686afa269d9f069f525a5296a7f896-N-N-20040929134908296612

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

HANBEV.012T TRADEMARK

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	:	Hansen Beverage Company
Serial No.	:	78/246,564
Filed	:	May 7, 2003
Mark	:	
Examining Attorney	:	Virginia Isaacson
Law Office	:	110

I hereby certify that this correspondence and all marked attachments are being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first-class mail in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner for Trademarks, P.O. Box 1451, Alexandria, VA 22313-1451, on

August 22, 2007
(Date)

Alina S. Morris
Alina S. Morris

REQUEST FOR CORRECTION AND ISSUANCE OF NEW CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION UNDER 37 CFR § 2.174

Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451



Dear Sir or Madam:

Enclosed are copies of the Certificate of Registration for the above-identified registration and the Response to Office Action filed on September 29, 2004. Prior to the issuance of the subject registration, Applicant filed a Response to Office Action on September 29, 2004 requesting that the goods be narrowed as follows:

> Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.

Mark : 
Serial No. : 78/246,564

Since the amendment sought to narrow the goods, not broaden them, it was noted that re-publication of the mark would not be necessary. See T.M.E.P. § 1505.01(a).

On November 16, 2004 the Registration was granted without the requested amendment to the identification of goods. Accordingly, Registrant, respectfully requests a corrected Certificate of Registration showing the identification of goods as amended in the September 29, 2004 Office Action.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.

Respectfully submitted,

KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR, LLP

Dated: 8/22/07

By: Alina S. Morris

Alina S. Morris
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614
(949) 760-0404
efiling@kmob.com

4039166/flg/071907

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Margarita Cruz

From: Margarita Cruz

Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2004 12:35 PM

To: *USDates (questions/responses to U.S. dates)

Cc: 2sjn; 2dxk

Subject: HANBEV.012T- attached is efiling receipt for AMENDMENT TO ID OF GOODS IN APPLICATION

Success!

We have received your Response to Office Action Form for serial number 78246564. We will send an Email summary of the response data to '**efiling@kmob.com**', which will be your official confirmation of receipt.

TEAS support team
Wed Sep 29 15:31:57 EDT 2004
STAMP: USPTO/OA-20845168140-20040929153157613149-78246564-2008686afa269d9f069f525a5296a7f896-N-N-20040929134908296612



Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) service
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
PrinTEAS@uspto.gov

HANBEV.012T TRADEMARK

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	:	Hansen Beverage Company
Serial No.	:	78/246,564
Filed	:	May 7, 2003
Mark	:	
Examining Attorney	:	Virginia T. Isaacson
Law Office	:	110

I hereby certify that this correspondence and all marked attachments are being transmitted by electronic mail to the United States Patent and Trademark Office at http://www.uspto.gov on

September 28, 2004
(Date)

Danielle Klausner

AMENDMENT TO IDENTIFICATION OF GOODS IN APPLICATION

Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3514

ATT: BOX RESPONSES NO FEE

Dear Sir or Madam:

Pursuant to T.M.E.P. Section 1505.01(a), Applicant respectfully requests that Trademark Application No. 78/246,564 as follows:

> Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in International Class 32.

Mark : 

Serial No. : 78/246,564

Applicant requests that the identification of the goods in the application be narrowed as set forth above. The amendment does not broaden the scope of the identification of goods and the mark need not be republished. See T.M.E.P. § 1505.01(a).

Therefore, Applicant requests that the Office approve the amendment. The Examining Attorney is requested to telephone the undersigned if she has any questions.

Please charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.

Respectfully submitted,

KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR, LLP

Dated: September 28, 2004

By: _____

Steven J. Nataupsky
Danielle Klausner
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614
(949) 760-0404
Attorneys for Applicant,
Hansen Beverage Company

FLG-2475.DOC/092904

PTO Form 1966 (Rev 9/2002)
OMB Control #0651-0050 (Exp. 04/30/2006)

Response to Office Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
MARK SECTION (no change)	
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
DESCRIPTION	
Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	03/27/2002
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	04/18/2002
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
DESCRIPTION	
Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.	
FILING BASIS	Section 1(a)
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	03/27/2002
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	04/18/2002
ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION	
	Applicant requests that the identification of the goods in the application be narrowed as set forth above. The amendment does not broaden the scope of the identification of goods and the mark need not be republished. See T.M.E.P. §

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT	1505.01(a). Therefore, Applicant requests that the Office approve the amendment. The Examining Attorney is requested to telephone the undersigned if she has any questions. Please charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Danielle Klausner/
SIGNATORY NAME	Danielle Klausner
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney for Applicant
SIGNATORY DATE	09/29/2004

Go Back

PTO Form (Rev 4/2000)
OMB Control #0651-.... (Exp. 04/30/2006)

Response to Office Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **78246564** is amended as follows:

Classification and Listing of Goods/Services

Applicant hereby amends the following class of goods/services in the application as follows:

Current: Class 032 for Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water

Original Filing Basis: 1(a).

Proposed: Class 032 for Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, and water, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.

Additional Statements

Applicant requests that the identification of the goods in the application be narrowed as set forth above. The amendment does not broaden the scope of the identification of goods and the mark need not be republished. See T.M.E.P. § 1505.01(a). Therefore, Applicant requests that the Office approve the amendment. The Examining Attorney is requested to telephone the undersigned if she has any questions. Please charge Deposit Account No. 11-1410 for any fees which may be required.

Electronic Signature
The form will not be "signed" in the sense of a traditional paper document. To verify the contents of the application, the signatory must enter any alpha/numeric character(s) or combination thereof of **his or her choosing**, preceded and followed by the forward slash (/) symbol. The USPTO does **not** determine or pre-approve what the entry should be, but simply presumes that this specific entry has been adopted to serve the function of the signature. Most signatories simply enter their names between the two forward slashes, although acceptable "signatures" could include /john doe/; /jd/; or /123-4567/.

Response Signature

Signature: /Danielle Klausner/ Date Signed: 09/29/2004

MM/DD/YYYY

Signatory's Name: Danielle Klausner

Signatory's Position: Attorney for Applicant

Last Signed: Wed Sep 29 15:29:12 EDT 2004

SIGN IT CLEAR

*Instructions

To have the proper signatory sign the application electronically, please complete the following steps:

1. Click on the link reading **"Send this Text Form to the authorized signatory(ies) to request e-signature(s)"** at the top of the page.
2. Enter email address(es) on the request form and click on the **"Send Email"** button at the end of the request form.
3. The requestor and the signatory will both receive an email acknowledgement for the request.
4. The signatory clicks on the listed URL address in the received email to open the Text Form.
5. The signatory completes the signature and date fields, and clicks on the **"Sign It"** button at the end of the form.
6. The signatory and requestor will both receive a confirmation number through e-mail.

Privacy Policy Statement

The information collected on this form allows the PTO to determine whether a mark may be registered on the Principal or Supplemental register, and provides notice of an applicant's claim of ownership of the mark. Responses to the request for information are required to obtain the benefit of a registration on the Principal or Supplemental register. 15 U.S.C. section 1051 et seq. and 37 C.F.R. Part 2. All information collected will be made public. Gathering and providing the information will require an estimated 12 or 18 minutes (depending if the application is based on an intent to use the mark in commerce, use of the mark in commerce, or a foreign application or registration). Please direct comments on the time needed to complete this form, and/or suggestions for reducing this burden to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington D.C. 20231. Please note that the PTO may not conduct or sponsor a collection of information using a form that does not display a valid OMB control number.

Go Back

Signature Accepted for 78246564

On Wed Sep 29 15:29:12 EDT 2004, you successfully completed the e-signature service. The signed response has been automatically returned to the originator of the response, who can now complete the submission process.

TEAS support team
Wed Sep 29 15:29:12 EDT 2004



Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) service
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
PrinTEAS@uspto.gov

PTO Form 2197 (Rev 09/2005)
OMB No. 0651-0056 (Exp 09/30/2011)

Change Of Owner's Address

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design)
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
STREET	1010 Railroad Street
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92882
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (current)	
ORIGINAL ADDRESS	Steven J. Nataupsky Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear LLP 14th Floor 2040 Main Street Irvine California 92614 United States 949-760-9502 949-760-0404 efiling@kmob.com
NEW OWNER ADDRESS	
INTERNAL ADDRESS	Suite 201
STREET	550 Monica Circle
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92880
COUNTRY	United States
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	
NAME	STEVEN J NATAUPSKY
FIRM NAME	KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP

STREET	2040 MAIN STREET 14TH FLOOR
CITY	IRVINE
STATE	California
COUNTRY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	92614
PHONE	(949) 760-0404
FAX	(949) 760-9502
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Diane M. Reed/
SIGNATORY NAME	Diane M. Reed
SIGNATORY DATE	11/08/2007
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney of record
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Nov 08 18:25:02 EST 2007
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/COA-XX.XXX.XXX.XXX- 20071108182502416326-7853 9275-40080aa7f6118c3f948d c49f602a7e7c47-N/A-N/A-20 071108165305227945

Int. Cl.: 32
Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Corrected

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004
OG Date Dec. 18, 2007

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE
SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER;*BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT.*, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Dec. 18, 2007.

DIRECTOR OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

AO 120 (Rev. 3/04)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court CD California on the following ☐ Patents or ☒ Trademarks:

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
SACV 09-00279 CJC (MLGx)	March 5, 2009	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation, d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY	HURRICANE B CORPORATION, a California corporation

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3,044,315	01/17/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
2 3,044,314	01/17/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
3 3,057,061	02/07/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
4 3,134,842	08/29/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
5 2,903,214	11/16/2004	Hansen Beverage Company
6. 3,434,822	05/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
7. 3,434,821	05/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
8. 3,134,841	08/29/2006	Hansen Beverage Company

FILED
2009 MAR -5 PM 4:19
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
SANTA ANA
BY:

In the above-entitled case, the following patent(s)/trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above-entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
		March 5, 2009

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO-120

ORIGINAL

AO 120 (Rev. 3/04)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Cent. Dist. of CA on the following ☐ Patents or ☒ Trademarks:

DOCKET NO. CV10 3955	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Cent. Dist. of California
PLAINTIFF HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation, d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY,		DEFENDANT KO BEVERAGES LLC, an Arizona corporation

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
2	3,434,821	05/27/2008	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
3	3,434,822	05/27/2008	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

FILED
2010 MAY 26 PM 2:03
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
LOS ANGELES
BY

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**


LO-CARB
MONSTER
ENERGY


TAURINE + GINSENG
MONSTER
ENERGY


L-CARNITI
LO-CARB
MONSTER
ENERGY
Tear into a can of the meanest energy supplement on the planet. Lo-Carb MONSTER energy.™
We went down to the lab and performed major surgery on the Monster. We hacked out carbohydrates and calories, transplanted the wicked Buzz and dialed in the flavor.
Lo-Carb MONSTER energy™ still delivers twice the Buzz of a regular Energy drink, but only has a fraction of the calories.
Unleash the Beast!
www.monsterenergy.com
0 70847 81126 8

PTO Form 1583 (Rev 5/2006)
OMB No. 0651-0055 (Exp 12/31/2011)

Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability under Sections 8 & 15

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
REGISTRATION DATE	11/16/2004
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
GOODS OR SERVICES TO BE DELETED	water
GOODS OR SERVICES IN USE IN COMMERCE	Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable; but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT 11\782\465\78246564\xml2\8150002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT 11\782\465\78246564\xml2\8150003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT 11\782\465\78246564\xml2\8150004.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Pictures of Registrant's products showing mark as used in connection with goods
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
STREET	550 Monica Circle
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92880
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	XXXX
LEGAL ENTITY SECTION (current)	
TYPE	corporation

STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT	300
TOTAL FEE PAID	300
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Alina S. Morris/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Alina S. Morris
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney for Applicant, Member of California Bar
DATE SIGNED	08/02/2010
PAYMENT METHOD	DA
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Mon Aug 02 16:12:47 EDT 2010
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/S08N15-XX.XXX.XXX.X XX-20100802161247579665-2 903214-470798cf03e4afce3b 67e301b53739e1c5-DA-2610- 20100802152340224383

PTO Form 1583 (Rev 5/2006)
OMB No. 0651-0055 (Exp 12/31/2011)

Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability under Sections 8 & 15

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2903214
REGISTRATION DATE: 11/16/2004

MARK: (Stylized and/or with Design, M)

The owner, Hansen Beverage Company, a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
550 Monica Circle
Corona, California 92880
United States
is filing a Combined Declaration of Use and Incontestability under Sections 8 & 15.

For International Class 032, this filing does **NOT** cover the following goods or services for this specific class listed in the registration, and these goods or services are to be permanently **deleted** from the registration. water

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the following goods or services listed in the existing registration for this specific class: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable; but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.

For the remaining goods or services, the mark has been continuously used in commerce for five (5) consecutive years after the date of registration, or the date of publication under Section 12(c), and is still in use in commerce on or in connection with these goods or services. Also, no final decision adverse to the owner's claim of ownership of such mark for those goods or services exists, or to the owner's right to register the same or to keep the same on the register; and, no proceeding involving said rights pending and not disposed of in either the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office or the courts exists.

The owner is submitting one specimen for this class showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in this class, consisting of a(n) Pictures of Registrant's products showing mark as used in connection with goods.
Specimen File1
Specimen File2
Specimen File3

A fee payment in the amount of $300 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for 1 class(es), plus any additional grace period fee, if necessary.

Declaration

The mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods and/or services identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce. The mark has been in continuous use in commerce for five (5) consecutive years after the date of registration, or the date of publication under Section 12(c), and is still in use in commerce. There has been no final decision adverse to the owner's claim of ownership of such mark, or to the owner's right to register the same or to keep the same on the register; and there is no proceeding involving said rights pending and not disposed of either in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office or in the courts.

The undersigned being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this document, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this document on behalf of the Owner; and all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /Alina S. Morris/ Date: 08/02/2010
Signatory's Name: Alina S. Morris
Signatory's Position: Attorney for Applicant, Member of California Bar

Serial Number: 78246564
Internet Transmission Date: Mon Aug 02 16:12:47 EDT 2010
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/S08N15-XX.XXX.XXX.XXX-201008021612
47579665-2903214-470798cf03e4afce3b67e30
1b53739e1c5-DA-2610-20100802152340224383


LO-CARB
MONSTER
ENERGY


TAURINE + GINSENG
MONSTER
ENERGY


L-CARNITI
LO-CARB
MONSTER
ENERGY
Tear into a can of the meanest energy supplement on the planet. Lo-Carb MONSTER energy.™
We went down to the lab and performed major surgery on the Monster. We hacked out carbohydrates and calories, transplanted the wicked Buzz and dialed in the flavor.
Lo-Carb MONSTER energy™ still delivers twice the Buzz of a regular Energy drink, but only has a fraction of the calories.
Unleash the Beast!
www.monsterenergy.com
0 70847 81126 8

ROUTING SHEET TO POST REGISTRATION (PRU)

Registration Number: 2903214



Serial Number: 78246564



RAM Sale Number: 2610

RAM Accounting Date: 20100803

Total Fees: $300

Note: Process in accordance with Post Registration Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

Transaction	Fee Code	Transaction Date	Fee per Class	Number of Classes	Number of Classes Paid	Total Fee
§8 affidavit	7205	20100802	$100	1	1	$100
§15 affidavit	7208	20100802	$200	1	1	$200

Physical Location: 900 - FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Lost Case Flag: False

In TICRS (AM-FLG-IN-TICRS): True

Transaction Date: 20100802



Side - 1

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF §§8 & 15 DECLARATION

MAILING DATE: Aug 4, 2010

The combined declaration of use and incontestability filed in connection with the registration identified below meets the requirements of Sections 8 and 15 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1058 and 1065. The combined declaration is accepted and acknowledged. The registration remains in force.

For further information about this notice, visit our website at: http://www.uspto.gov. To review information regarding the referenced registration, go to http://tarr.uspto.gov.

REG NUMBER: **2903214**
MARK: **M**
OWNER: **Hansen Beverage Company**

Side - 2

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS
P.O. BOX 1451
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1451

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S POSTAGE
PAID

Alina S. Morris
Hansen Beverage Company
550 Monica Circle
CORONA, CA 92880

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Southern District of Texas, Houston Division on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
4:10-CV-4796	11/30/2010	Southern District of Texas, Houston Division

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Hansen Beverage Company dba Monster Beverage Company	Salem's Wholesale Inc.

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	8 TMs pgs 3-4		A copy of the complaint is being mailed with this form
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
David Bradley	Krista Strouse	12/1/2010

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY, d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY, Plaintiff, vs. SALEM'S WHOLESALE INC., SALEM F. TANNOUS, KHADER F. TANNOUS, KAWSER A. ABU-KLEIB, EZ WHOLESALE, INC., and ZHI YUAN LIU Defendants.	)	Civil Action No. 4:10cv4796

COMPLAINT FOR DAMAGES AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, AND DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

Plaintiff, HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY ("MBC"), a Delaware corporation, by and through its undersigned attorneys, files this Complaint against Defendants, SALEM'S WHOLESALE INC., a Texas corporation, EZ WHOLESALE, INC., a Texas corporation, Salem F. Tannous, Khader F. Tannous, Kawser A. Abu-Kleib, and Zhi Yuan Liu.

THE PARTIES

1. Plaintiff Hansen Beverage Company d/b/a Monster Beverage Company ("MBC") is a Delaware corporation having its principal place of business at 550 Monica Circle, Corona, California 92882. MBC does business as Monster Beverage Company.

2. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendant Salem's Wholesale Inc. ("Salem's") is a Texas corporation with its principal place of business at 7250 Harwin Drive, Houston, Texas 77036. Salem's is subject to the general and specific jurisdiction

TRUE COPY I CERTIFY
ATTEST: 12-1-2010
DAVID J. BRADLEY, Clerk of Court
By Kristin Thomas
Deputy Clerk

of this Court by virtue of its substantial contacts with Texas, including its participation in the acts and events occurring in this Judicial District described herein.

3. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendant Salem F. Tannous, an individual, is the Director of Salem's and resides in Sugar Land, Texas 77478. Salem F. Tannous is subject to the general and specific jurisdiction of this Court by virtue of his substantial contacts with Texas, including his participation in the acts and events occurring in this Judicial District described herein.

4. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendant Khader F. Tannous, an individual, is the Director of Salem's and resides in Sugar Land, Texas 77478. Khader F. Tannous is subject to the general and specific jurisdiction of this Court by virtue of his substantial contacts with Texas, including his participation in the acts and events occurring in this Judicial District described herein.

5. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendant Kawser A. Abu-Kleib, an individual, is the Director of Salem's and resides in Sugar Land, Texas 77478. Kawser A. Abu-Kleib is subject to the general and specific jurisdiction of this Court by virtue of his substantial contacts with Texas, including his participation in the acts and events occurring in this Judicial District described herein.

6. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendant EZ Wholesale, Inc. ("EZ"), is a Texas corporation with its principal place of business at 8000 Harwin Drive, Suite 270, Houston Texas, 77036. EZ is subject to the general and specific jurisdiction of this Court by virtue of its substantial contacts with Texas, including its participation in the acts and events occurring in this Judicial District described herein.

7. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendant Zhi Yuan Liu, an individual, is the President and Director of EZ and conducts business at 9862 Harwin Drive, Houston, Texas 77036. Zhi Yuan Liu is subject to the general and specific jurisdiction of this Court by virtue of his substantial contacts with Texas, including his participation in the acts and events occurring in this Judicial District described herein.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

8. Jurisdiction in this Court is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1338 because Plaintiff's claims for violations of the United States Trademark Act, Title 15 of the United States Code, arise under federal law. This Court has supplemental jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1367 over Plaintiff's state law claims because those claims are so related to the federal claims that they form part of the same case and controversy. In addition, jurisdiction over all claims is proper under 28 U.S.C. § 1332 because there is a complete diversity of citizenship between the Plaintiff and the Defendants.

9. This Court has personal jurisdiction over Defendants in that they do business in the State of Texas.

10. Venue is proper in this Judicial District pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b) and (c).

ALLEGATIONS FOR ALL CLAIMS OF RELIEF

A. MBC's Trademarks

11. MBC is a nation-wide leader in the business of designing and selling beverages, including energy drinks.

12. In 2002, Hansen launched its MONSTER energy drink. Hansen's successful line of MONSTER energy drinks has grown to include a variety of products, including Lo-Carb MONSTER, MONSTER Khaos, MONSTER Assault, MONSTER M-80, MONSTER Mixxd, Java MONSTER, Nitrous MONSTER, and the X-PRESSO MONSTER products.

13. Since Hansen's launch of the original MONSTER energy drink in 2002, and prior to Defendants' acts described herein, Hansen has continuously used marks that incorporate M ("M Claw Trademark"), MONSTER, MONSTER ENERGY, and M MONSTER ENERGY, individually or in combination with other terms, (collectively the "M Claw and MONSTER Marks") in connection with its MONSTER energy products.

14. Hansen is the owner of numerous trademark registrations for marks that incorporate the M Claw Trademark, MONSTER, MONSTER ENERGY and M MONSTER ENERGY, including at least U.S. Trademark Registrations Nos. 2,903,214; 3,434,821;

3,434,822; 3,057,061; 3,044,315; 3,044,314; 3,134,841; and 3,134,842.

15. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1065, Registration No. 2,903,214 for the M Claw Trademark is now incontestable.

16. Hansen is the owner of a valid copyright registration for its can art design featuring its M Claw Trademark, including at least Registration No. VA 1-727-577.

17. The containers of Hansen's MONSTER energy drinks are prominently marked with Hansen's M Claw and MONSTER Marks. Hansen has spent hundreds of millions of dollars in promoting its MONSTER ENERGY® drinks and M Claw and MONSTER Marks. Hansen's promotional efforts include, for example, print media, internet advertising, point of sale materials, sponsorship of athletes, sponsorship of live events, contests, and attendance at trade shows. Hansen's M Claw and MONSTER Marks are prominently featured in advertisements and promotions for the MONSTER energy drinks.

18. True and accurate representative pictures illustrating some of MBC's MONSTER family of products are shown below:



19. As seen in these pictures, each of MBC's MONSTER products are sold using the prominently displayed M® trademark and MONSTER Marks. Since the initial launch of the MONSTER energy drink in 2002, MBC has continuously used its M Claw and MONSTER Marks in connection with its MONSTER energy family of products described above and in extensive and widespread promotional, advertising and marketing activities relating to those products.

20. Since 2002, MBC has spent hundreds of millions of dollars in promoting, advertising and marketing its MONSTER ENERGY® drinks and its M Claw and MONSTER Marks. MBC's promotional efforts include, by way of example but not limitation, substantial internet advertising, point of sale materials, sponsorship of athletes, sponsorship of live sporting events, sponsorship of live music events, contests, and attendance at trade shows. MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks are prominently featured in advertisements, sponsorships and promotions for the MONSTER ENERGY® drinks.

21. MBC's MONSTER brand energy drinks have been tremendously successful, with retail sales in 2009 alone totaling over two billion dollars.

22. As a result of MBC's substantial use and promotion of its M Claw and MONSTER Marks in connection with its MONSTER ENERGY® drinks, its M Claw and MONSTER Marks have acquired great value as specific identifiers of MBC's products and serves to distinguish MBC's MONSTER ENERGY® drinks and products from those of others. On information and belief, Customers in this Judicial District and elsewhere readily recognize MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks as distinctive designations of the origin of MBC's MONSTER™ and MONSTER ENERGY® brand drinks, products, and promotional items. The M Claw and MONSTER Marks are intellectual property assets of enormous value as symbols of MBC and its quality products and goodwill.

B. Defendants' Infringement of the M® and MONSTER Marks

23. Defendants are engaged in the business of producing, distributing and selling herbal incense products.

24. At no time has MBC given Defendants license, permission or authority to use and display MBC's M Claw or MONSTER Marks on Defendants' products.

25. Defendant Salem's Wholesale Inc. is a corporation existing under the laws of the State of Texas.

26. Defendant, Salem F. Tannous, is an individual and the Director of Salem's.

27. Defendant, Khader F. Tannous, is an individual and the Director of Salem's.

28. Defendant, Kawser A. Abu-Kleib, is an individual and the Director of Salem's.

29. Defendant EZ Wholesale, Inc. is a corporation existing under the laws of the State of Texas.

30. Defendant, Zhi Yuan Liu, is an individual and the President and Director of EZ.

31. One line of herbal incense products sold by the Defendants in this Judicial District and elsewhere is the GREEN MONSTER herbal incense product. It is sold by the Defendants in various scents or flavors, including blueberry, strawberry, grape, pineapple, and watermelon. True and accurate pictures of these products are shown below:





32. As seen in these pictures, the Defendants' products prominently display a replica of MBC's M Claw Trademark on a black background and layout that simulates the appearance of MBC's MONSTER ENERGY® cans.

33. As also seen in these pictures, these products are sold under the name "Green Monster," which includes MBC's trademark MONSTER.

34. In addition, Defendants' infringing products use a black/red/white/silver color pattern for the Watermelon and Strawberry Herbal Incense products, which is the same color

pattern used for MBC's MONSTER ASSAULT energy drink. Defendants use a black/blue/white/silver color pattern for the Blueberry Herbal Incense product, which is the same color pattern used for MBC's MONSTER LO-CARB energy drink. Defendants use a black/purple/white/silver color pattern for the Grape Herbal Incense product, which is the same color pattern used for MBC's MONSTER MIXXD energy drink. Defendants used a black/yellow/white/silver color pattern for the Pineapple Herbal Incense product, which is the same color pattern used for MBC's MONSTER M-80 energy drink.

35. The Defendants' conduct alleged herein is without permission or authorization from MBC.

36. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants' unauthorized use of MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks is intended to trade upon the goodwill and substantial recognition associated with MBC's MONSTER line of energy drinks.

37. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants are using MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks in an attempt to associate their products with MBC or to otherwise trade upon MBC's valuable reputation and customer good will in its M Claw and MONSTER Marks.

38. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants' use of MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks is designed and intended to cause confusion, mistake or deception as to the source of Defendants' products.

39. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that it is Defendants' purpose to cause consumers and potential customers to believe that Defendants' GREEN MONSTER herbal incense products are associated with MBC or MBC's MONSTER family of products when, in truth and fact, they are not.

40. By virtue of the acts complained of herein, Defendants have created a likelihood of injury to MBC's business reputation, caused a likelihood of consumer confusion, mistake and deception as to the source of origin or relationship of MBC's and Defendants' goods, and have

otherwise competed unfairly with MBC by unlawfully trading on and using MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks without MBC's permission or consent.

41. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants' acts complained of herein are willful and deliberate.

42. Defendants' acts complained of herein have caused damage to MBC in an amount to be determined at trial, and such damages will continue to increase unless Defendants are enjoined from their wrongful actions and infringements.

43. Defendants' acts complained of herein have caused MBC to suffer irreparable injury to its business. MBC will suffer substantial loss of goodwill and reputation unless and until Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined from their wrongful actions complained of herein.

COUNT ONE - TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT OF THE M® MARK

UNDER 15 U.S.C. § 1114

44. MBC realleges Paragraphs 1-43, as if fully set forth herein.

45. This is a claim for trademark infringement arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1114.

46. MBC owns valid registered trademarks for its M Claw Trademark, including at least Registration Nos. 2,903,214; 3,434,821; and 3,434,822.

47. Defendants have used in commerce, without permission of MBC, marks that are identical to MBC's M Claw Trademark. Defendants have infringed MBC's mark and created a false designation of origin by using identical marks in connection with the manufacturing, distributing, selling, and/or promoting of Defendants' herbal incense products.

48. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants did so with the intent to unfairly compete against MBC, to trade upon MBC's reputation and goodwill by causing confusion and mistake among customers and the public, and to deceive the public into believing that Defendants' products are associated with, sponsored by, originated from, or are approved by MBC, when they are not.

49. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants had actual knowledge of MBC's ownership and prior use of MBC's M Claw Trademark, and without the consent of MBC, have willfully violated 15 U.S.C. § 1114.

50. Defendants' aforementioned acts have injured MBC and damaged MBC in an amount to be determined at trial. By their actions, Defendants have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT TWO – TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT OF THE MONSTER MARKS UNDER 15 U.S.C. § 1114

51. MBC realleges Paragraphs 1-50, as if fully set forth herein.

52. This is a claim for trademark infringement arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1114.

53. MBC owns valid registered trademarks for its MONSTER Marks, including at least Registration Nos. 3,057,061, 3,044,315, 3,044,314, 3,134,841, and 3,134,842.

54. Defendants have used in commerce, without permission of MBC, a mark that is confusingly similar to MBC's MONSTER Marks, namely the GREEN MONSTER mark. Defendants have infringed MBC's MONSTER Marks and created a false designation of origin by using this confusingly similar mark in connection with the manufacturing, distributing, selling, and/or promoting of Defendants' GREEN MONSTER herbal incense products.

55. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants did so with the intent to unfairly compete against MBC, to trade upon MBC's reputation and goodwill by causing confusion and mistake among customers and the public, and to deceive the public into believing that Defendants' products are associated with, sponsored by, originated from, or are approved by MBC, when they are not.

56. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants had actual knowledge of MBC's ownership and prior use of MBC's MONSTER Marks, and without the consent of MBC, have willfully violated 15 U.S.C. § 1114.

57. Defendants' aforementioned acts have injured MBC and damaged MBC in an amount to be determined at trial. By their actions, Defendants have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT THREE - FEDERAL DILUTION OF THE M® MARK UNDER 15 U.S.C. § 1125(C)

58. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-57, as if fully set forth herein.

59. This is a claim for federal dilution arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c).

60. MBC's M Claw Trademark is famous, and became so prior to Defendants' acts complained of herein.

61. Defendants' unauthorized commercial use of MBC's M Claw Trademark in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale and sale of Defendants' products has caused and is likely to continue to cause dilution of the distinctive quality of the famous M Claw Trademark.

62. Defendants' acts are likely to tarnish, injure, or trade upon MBC's business, reputation or goodwill, and to deprive MBC of the ability to control the use of its M Claw Trademark and quality of products associated herewith.

63. Defendants' acts have injured MBC in an amount to be determined at trial.

64. Defendants' acts have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT FOUR - FEDERAL DILUTION OF THE MONSTER MARKS UNDER 15 U.S.C. § 1125(C)

65. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-64, as if fully set forth herein.

66. This is a claim for federal dilution arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c).

67. MBC's MONSTER Marks are famous, and became so prior to Defendants' acts complained of herein.

68. Defendants' unauthorized commercial use of MBC's MONSTER Marks in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale and sale of Defendants' products has caused and is likely to continue to cause dilution of the distinctive quality of the famous MONSTER Marks.

69. Defendants' acts are likely to tarnish, injure, or trade upon MBC's business, reputation or goodwill, and to deprive MBC of the ability to control the use of its MONSTER Marks and quality of products associated herewith.

70. Defendants' acts have injured MBC in an amount to be determined at trial.

71. Defendants' acts have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT FIVE – TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT OF THE M® **MARK** UNDER 15. U.S.C. § 1125(A)

72. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-71, as if fully set forth herein.

73. This is a claim for trademark infringement and false designation of origin arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a).

74. Defendants have created a false designation of origin by using in commerce, without MBC's permission, marks identical to MBC's M Claw Trademark in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale, and/or sale of Defendants' herbal incense products.

75. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants did so with the intent to compete against MBC, to trade upon MBC's reputation and goodwill by causing confusion and mistake among customers and the public, and to deceive the public into believing that Defendants' products are associated with, sponsored by or approved by MBC, when they are not.

76. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants had actual knowledge of MBC's ownership and prior use of its M Claw Trademark, and without the consent of MBC, have willfully violated 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a).

77. Defendants' aforementioned acts have injured MBC and damaged MBC in an amount to be determined at trial.

78. By their actions, Defendants have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT SIX – TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT OF THE **MONSTER MARKS** UNDER 15. U.S.C. § 1125(A)

79. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-78, as if fully set forth herein.

80. This is a claim for trademark infringement and false designation of origin arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a).

81. Defendants have created a false designation of origin by using in commerce, without MBC's permission, marks confusingly similar to MBC's MONSTER Marks in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale, and/or sale of Defendants' GREEN MONSTER herbal incense products.

82. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants did so with the intent to compete against MBC, to trade upon MBC's reputation and goodwill by causing confusion and mistake among customers and the public, and to deceive the public into believing that Defendants' products are associated with, sponsored by or approved by MBC, when they are not.

83. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants had actual knowledge of MBC's ownership and prior use of its MONSTER Marks, and without the consent of MBC, have willfully violated 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a).

84. Defendants' aforementioned acts have injured MBC and damaged MBC in an amount to be determined at trial.

85. By their actions, Defendants have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT SEVEN – TRADE DRESS INFRINGEMENT UNDER 15. U.S.C. § 1125(A)

86. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1- 85, as if fully set forth herein.

87. This is a claim for trade dress infringement arising under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a).

88. Defendants have created a packaging for their products, without MBC's permission, that has an overall appearance that is confusingly similar to the overall appearance of the packaging of MBC's MONSTER products, and have used that packaging in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale, and/or sale of Defendants' GREEN MONSTER herbal incense products. Defendants' packaging is likely to cause confusion with the MBC's packaging for its MONSTER products.

89. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants did so with the intent to compete against MBC, to trade upon MBC's reputation and goodwill by causing confusion and mistake among customers and the public, and to deceive the public into believing that Defendants' products are associated with, sponsored by or approved by MBC, when they are not.

90. MBC is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that Defendants had actual knowledge of MBC's ownership and prior use of its MONSTER packaging and overall appearance, and without the consent of MBC, have willfully violated 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a).

91. Defendants' aforementioned acts have injured MBC and damaged MBC in an amount to be determined at trial.

92. By their actions, Defendants have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT EIGHT - COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT UNDER 17 U.S.C. § 501

93. Hansen realleges Paragraphs 1-92, as if fully set forth herein.

94. This is an action for copyright infringement under the Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. § 501 *et seq.*

95. Hansen is the owner of a valid copyright in the fanciful M Claw Trademark as well as can art including the M Claw Trademark and MONSTER Marks used in connection with its energy drink products ("Copyrighted Work"). The can art and M Claw Trademark design contain copyrightable subject matter under 17 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.*

96. Hansen has complied with the registration requirements of 17 U.S.C. § 411(a) for the Copyrighted Work, and has obtained Copyright Registration No. VA 1-727-577 for Hansen's can art prominently featuring its M Claw Trademark design.

97. Defendants' deliberate copying of Hansen's Copyrighted Work infringes and continues to infringe Hansen's copyrights in violation of 17 U.S.C. § 501(a). Defendants are directly infringing Hansen's exclusive right to reproduce copies, make derivative works and distribute copies of its Copyrighted Work under 17 U.S.C. §§ 106(1)–(3).

98. Upon information and belief, Defendants' infringement has been willful and deliberate.

99. Defendants' acts have injured Hansen in an amount to be determined at trial.

100. Hansen is being irreparably damaged by Defendants' infringement of Hansen's copyright, and has no adequate remedy at law to address the harm Defendants are causing.

COUNT NINE - STATUTORY DILUTION OF THE M® MARK UNDER TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 16.29

101. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-100, as if fully set forth herein.

102. This is a claim for dilution arising under Texas Bus. & Com. Code § 16.29.

103. MBC's M Claw Trademark is highly distinctive, and became so prior to Defendants' acts complained of herein.

104. Defendants' unauthorized commercial use of the M Claw Trademark in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale and/or sale of Defendants' products has caused and is likely to continue to cause dilution of the distinctive quality of the famous M Claw Trademark.

105. Defendants' acts are likely to tarnish, injure, or trade upon MBC's business, reputation or goodwill, and to deprive MBC of the ability to control the use of its M Claw Trademark and products associated therewith.

106. Defendants' acts have injured MBC in an amount to be proven at trial.

107. Defendants' acts have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNT TEN - STATUTORY DILUTION OF THE **MONSTER** MARKS UNDER TEX. BUS. & COM. CODE § 16.29

108. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-107, as if fully set forth herein.

109. This is a claim for dilution arising under Texas Bus. & Com. Code § 16.29.

110. MBC's MONSTER Marks are highly distinctive, and became so prior to Defendants' acts complained of herein.

111. Defendants' unauthorized commercial use of the MONSTER Marks in connection with the advertisement, offering for sale and/or sale of Defendants' products has caused and is likely to continue to cause dilution of the distinctive quality of the famous MONSTER Marks.

112. Defendants' acts are likely to tarnish, injure, or trade upon MBC's business, reputation or goodwill, and to deprive MBC of the ability to control the use of its MONSTER Marks and products associated therewith.

113. Defendants' acts have injured MBC in an amount to be proven at trial.

114. Defendants' acts have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

COUNTY ELEVEN – TEXAS COMMON LAW UNFAIR COMPETITION

115. MBC hereby realleges Paragraphs 1-1143, as if fully set forth herein.

116. This is a claim for common law unfair competition arising under the common law of the State of Texas.

117. By virtue of the acts complained of herein, Defendants have intentionally caused a likelihood of confusion among the public and have unfairly competed in violation of the common law of unfair competition of the State of Texas.

118. Defendants' acts have injured MBC in an amount to be proven at trial.

119. By their actions, Defendants have irreparably injured MBC. Such irreparable injury will continue unless Defendants are preliminarily and permanently enjoined by this Court from further violation of MBC's rights, for which MBC has no adequate remedy at law.

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

Pursuant to Rule 38(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Plaintiff Hansen Beverage Company demands a trial by jury of all issues raised by the pleadings which are triable by jury.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, MBC respectfully requests the Court to award MBC the following relief:

1. That the Court render a final judgment in favor of MBC and against Defendants on all claims for relief alleged herein;

2. That the Court render a final judgment declaring Defendants have violated and willfully violated the provisions of 15 U.S.C. § 1114 by infringing MBC's trademark rights in its federally registered M Claw and MONSTER Marks;

3. That the Court render a final judgment declaring that Defendants have violated and willfully violated the provisions of 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c) by diluting MBC's famous M Claw and MONSTER Marks;

4. That the Court render a final judgment declaring that Defendants have violated and willfully violated the provisions of 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a) by infringing MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks and MBC's trade dress through the marketing, sale and promotion of Defendants GREEN MONSTER products;

5. That the Court render a final judgment declaring that Defendants violated 17 U.S.C. § 501(a) by infringing Hansen's Copyrighted Works;

6. That Defendants be adjudged to have diluted MBC's M Claw and MONSTER Marks in violation of Texas Bus. & Com. Code § 16.29;

7. That Defendants be adjudged to have unfairly competed with MBC under Texas Bus. & Com. Code § 17.46(a);

8. That Defendant be adjudged to have unfairly competed with MBC under the common law of the State of Texas;

9. That Defendants, their agents, servants, employees, attorneys, successors, and assigns, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them who receive actual notice of the injunction by personal service or otherwise, be forthwith temporarily, preliminarily, and permanently enjoined from:

a. using MBC's M Claw or MONSTER Marks in connection with Defendants' goods, using the M Claw or MONSTER Marks in advertising, promoting, selling or offering to sell Defendants' goods, and/or using confusingly similar variations of the M Claw or MONSTER Marks in any manner that is likely to create the impression that Defendants' goods originate from MBC, are endorsed by MBC, or are connected in any way with MBC;

b. copying, reproducing, distributing, displaying, creating derivative works of MBC's M Claw Mark and/or importing, manufacturing, or producing any products bearing copies of MBC's M Claw Mark;

c. otherwise infringing or diluting the M Claw or MONSTER Marks or the MBC trade dress;

d. falsely designating the origin of Defendants' goods;

e. unfairly competing with MBC in any manner whatsoever; and

f. causing a likelihood of confusion or injury to MBC's business reputation.

10. That Defendants be directed to file with this Court and serve on MBC within thirty (30) days after the service of the injunction, a report, in writing, under oath, setting forth in detail the manner and form in which Defendants have complied with the injunction pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1116 and 17 U.S.C. § 502;

11. That Defendants be required to account to MBC for any and all profits derived by Defendants and all damages sustained by MBC by virtue of Defendants' acts complained of herein;

12. That Defendants be ordered to pay over to MBC all damages which MBC has sustained as a consequence of the acts complained of herein, subject to proof at trial;

13. That the amount of the damages be increased three times and that the amount of profits be increased as many times as the Court deems appropriate, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117, to properly compensate MBC for Defendants' actions.

14. That Defendants actions be deemed willful.

15. That MBC be awarded its damages and Defendants' profits under 17 U.S.C. § 504, as well as enhanced damages pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 504. Alternatively, if MBC elects, that MBC be awarded statutory damages pursuant to 17 U.S.C. §504.

16. That an award of reasonable costs, expenses and attorneys' fees be awarded to MBC pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117 and 17 U.S.C. §504;

17. That Defendants be required to deliver and destroy within thirty (30) days all devices, literature, advertising, packaging, goods and other materials bearing the infringing trademarks, trade dress or copyrighted works pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1118 and 17 U.S.C. § 503;

18. That MBC be awarded such other and further relief as this Court may deem just.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: 30 Nov. 2010

By: _____

JOHN C. CAIN
TX State Bar No. 00783778
So. Dist. of Texas ID No. 15620
jcain@counselip.com
WONG, CABELLO, LUTSCH, RUTHERFORD
& BRUCCULERI L.L.P
Chasewood Bank Bldg.
20333 SH 249
Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77070
Telephone: (832) 446-2400
Facsimile: (832) 446-2424

WILLIAM D. RAMAN
Texas State Bar No. 16492700
So. Dist. of Texas ID No. 4117
braman@counselip.com
WONG, CABELLO, LUTSCH, RUTHERFORD
& BRUCCULERI, L.L.P.
221 W. 6th Street, Suite 950
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 473-2550 Telephone
(512) 473-2555 Facsimile

Local Counsel for Plaintiff,
HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY

– and –

JOHN B. SGANGA, JR.
John.Sganga@kmob.com
LYNDA ZADRA-SYMES
Lynda.Zadra-Symes@kmob.com
KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614
Telephone: (949) 760-0404
Facsimile: (949) 760-9502

Lead Trial Counsel for Plaintiff,
HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 3/04)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Florida Middle District-Orlando on the following ☐ Patents or ☑ Trademarks:

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
6:11-cv-329	3/3/2011	Florida Middle District-Orlando

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Hansen Beverage Company	Consolidated Distributors, Inc. et al.

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 2,903,214		See attached complaint
2 3,434,821		
3 3,434,822		
4 3,057,061		
5 3,044,315		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3,044,314		
2 3,134,841		
3 3,134,842		
4 3,908,601		
5 3,908,600		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EDCV11-01810 VAP (SPx)		Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY	TIME PLAZA, INC.

CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
SANTA ANA
2011 NOV 10 AM 11:07
FILED

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Hansen Beverage Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
3	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
4	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Hansen Beverage Company

SEE ATTACHMENT A FOR ADDITIONAL TRADEMARK NOS.

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

(e #5

ATTACHMENT A
TO REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF
AN ACTION REGARDING A TRADEMARK

TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADMEARK
6 3,908,601	01/18/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
7 3,914,828	02/01/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
8 3,923,683	02/22/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
9 3,963,668	05/17/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
10 3,963,669	05/17/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
11 4,011,301	08/16/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EDCV11-01810 VAP (SPx)		Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY	TIME PLAZA, INC.

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Hansen Beverage Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
3	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
4	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Hansen Beverage Company

SEE ATTACHMENT A FOR ADDITIONAL TRADEMARK NOS.

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
Stipulated Consent Judgment and Permanent Injunction

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Terry Nafisi	Angelique Dominguez	2/10/2012

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

ATTACHMENT A
TO REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF
AN ACTION REGARDING A TRADEMARK

TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADMEARK
6 3,908,601	01/18/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
7 3,914,828	02/01/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
8 3,923,683	02/22/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
9 3,963,668	05/17/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
10 3,963,669	05/17/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
11 4,011,301	08/16/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EDCV11-01969 VAP (OPx)		Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
CV12-612 ODW HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY	GMAX, LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Hansen Beverage Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Hansen Beverage Company
3	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
4	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Hansen Beverage Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Hansen Beverage Company

SEE ATTACHMENT A FOR ADDITIONAL TRADEMARK NOS.

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
stip. of dismissal FRCP 41(a)(1)(A)(ii),

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Terry Nafisi	L Chai	9/6/12

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director X **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

FILED
2011 DEC 13 PM 3:28
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
SANTA ANA
BY

ATTACHMENT A
TO REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF
AN ACTION REGARDING A TRADEMARK

TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADMEARK
6 3,908,601	01/18/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
7 3,914,828	02/01/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
8 3,923,683	02/22/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
9 3,963,668	05/17/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
10 3,963,669	05/17/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
11 4,011,301	08/16/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
12 3,949,989	04/26/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
13 3,936,161	03/29/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
14 4,051,650	11/8/2011	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY

Change Of Owner's Address

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design)
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
STREET	550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CITY	CORONA
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92880
COUNTRY	US
NEW OWNER ADDRESS	
STREET	1 Monster Way
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92879
COUNTRY	United States
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Diane M. Reed/
SIGNATORY NAME	Diane M. Reed
SIGNATORY DATE	08/23/2013
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney of record, California bar member
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	949-760-0404
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Mon Aug 26 10:57:42 EDT 2013
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/COA-XXX.XXX.XX.XX-20130826105742841287-78122679-500fb2257465c8f6d25afa87b55b9aff7387eaaca11e338acb8aad9af45e216a5-N/A-N/A-20130823171052656993

ORIGINAL

AO 120 (Rev. 3/04)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Cent. Dist. of CA on the following ☐ Patents or ☒ Trademarks:

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CV10 3955		Cent. Dist. of California
PLAINTIFF HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY, a Delaware corporation, d/b/a MONSTER BEVERAGE COMPANY,		DEFENDANT KO BEVERAGES LLC, an Arizona corporation

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 2,903,214	11/16/2004	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
2 3,434,821	05/27/2008	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
3 3,434,822	05/27/2008	HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

FILED
2010 MAY 26 PM 2:03
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
LOS ANGELES
BY

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
See document for further details

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
TERRY NAFISI	*Irene Ramirez*	09/09/2013

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**


MONSTER
ASSAULT
ENERGY

PTO Form 1963 (Rev 5/2006)
OMB No. 0651-0055 (Exp 07/31/2018)

Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
REGISTRATION DATE	11/16/2004
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design)
ATTORNEY SECTION (new)	
NAME	Diane M. Reed
FIRM NAME	Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
STREET	2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
CITY	Irvine
STATE	California
POSTAL CODE	92614
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	HANBEV.012T
	Darrell L. Olson, William B. Bunker, Arthur S. Rose, Ned A. Israelsen, Drew S. Hamilton, John B. Sganga, Jr., Edward A. Schlatter, Gerard von Hoffmann, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, John M. Carson, Karen Vogel Weil, Andrew H. Simpson, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, William H. Shreve, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Paul A. Stewart, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, Brenton R. Babcock, Michael H. Trenholm, Diane M. Reed, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Frederick S. Berretta, Adeel S. Akhtar, Thomas R. Arno, David N. Weiss, Dan Hart, Douglas G. Muehlhauser, Lori Lee Yamato, Michael K. Friedland, Stacey R. Halpern, Mark M. Abumeri, Jon W. Gurka, John W. Holcomb, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Eric M. Nelson, Mark R. Benedict, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, Karoline A. Delaney, Joseph S. Cianfrani, William R. Zimmerman, Paul C. Steinhardt, Eric S. Furman, Susan M. Natland, Rose M. Thiessen, Michael A. Guiliana, Rabinder N. Narula, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Mallary K. de Merlier, Irfan A. Lateef, Amy Christensen Chun, Mark J. Gallagher, David G. Jankowski, Brian C. Horne, Payson LeMeilleur, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Thomas P. Krzeminski, Michael S. Okamoto, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima

OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Abraham W. Chuang, Zi Y. Wong, Matthew S. Bellinger, Mincheol Kim, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, Josué A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Boris Zelkind, Maria Culic Anderson, Melanie J. Seelig, Mauricio A. Uribe, Steven A. Maddox, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Eli A. Loots, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Jay R. Deshmukh, Marko R. Zoretic, Kerry S. Taylor, Derek C. Dailey, Christopher T. Sweeney, Jarom D. Kesler, Steven P. Ruden, Colin B. Heideman, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Adam J. Gilbert, Kimberly J. Miller, Bryan W. Wahl, Thomas Y. Yee, Michelle E. Armond, Agnes Juang, Tirzah Abé Lowe, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Timothy J. Goodson, Joshua J. Stowell, Reza Mirzaie, Scott Raevsky, Jonathan E. Bachand, Ali S. Razai, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Brent M. Dougal, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Jeremy J. Edwards, Stephen W. Larson, Neil M. McCarthy, Matthew J. Stockert, Travis J. Hill, Deborah S. Shepherd, Alejandro D. Muñoz, Mark D. Marsden, Nora A. Marachelian, Bridget O'L. Smith, Michael R. Christensen, Benjamin J. Everton, Jason A. Gersting, Ian W. Gillies, Alan G. Laquer, Jing Liu, Todd D. Reynolds, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jonathan I. Detrixhe, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Andrew W. Lloyd, Jason A. Champion, Joan Y. Chan, Maria V. Stout, Mark D. Kachner, Kenneth R. Nielsen, Lincoln S. Essig, Eric L. Fong, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Emily K. Sauter, Daniel V. Gibson, Benjamin B. Anger, Jeremy J. Carney, Jon Cooper, Frederick A. Nicholson, Robert W. Winn, Allyson G. Brown, Karen M. Cassidy, Andrea L. Cheek, Michael C. Feng, Matthew V. Lincicum, Andrew E. Morrell, Adam B. Powell, Christopher M. DiLeo, Damien J. Howard, David P. Kujawa, Paul T. Main, Brigette B. Chaput, Karen J. Lenker, Bryan G. McWhorter, Tanya Mazur, Grace J. Pak, David S. Barnhill, Marissa M. Calcagno, Jane Q. Dai, Kenneth M. Frazier, Jared L. Gardner, Laura E. Hall, Benjamin P. Johnson, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Catherine Lee, Jonathan A. Menkes, Mark Metzke, David T. Okano, Scott G. Siera, Carrie Zhang, Vikas Bhargava, Daniel J. Fischer, Jacob Peterson, Christie R.W. Matthaei, Allison L.Z. Weimer, Garrett H. Anderson, Vladimir S. Lozan, Rustin Mangum, Paul S. Stellman, Nathanael R. Luman, Lauren E. Hockett, Jeremy A. Anapol, Heungsoo Choi, Scott A. Cromar, Yimeng Dou, David M. Dremann, Samantha Y. Hsu, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Nathan B. Wenk, Omar K. Al-Mesned, Charlene A. Azema, Camille Barr, Morgan R. Coates, Daniel C. Fullerton, Loni L. Schutte, Nathan M. Shaw, Kyu S. Min, Daniel Kazhdan, Jane Xia, Chang Sik Lim, Paul Y. Liu, Jessica L. Achtsam, Paul S. Brockland, Kent N. Shum, Nicole R. Townes, and Callie J. Sand
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (current)	
NAME	Alina S. Morris
FIRM NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
STREET	550 Monica Circle
CITY	CORONA
STATE	California
POSTAL CODE	92880
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@kmob.com

AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Diane M. Reed
FIRM NAME	Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
STREET	2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
CITY	Irvine
STATE	California
POSTAL CODE	92614
COUNTRY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA E-MAIL	Yes
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	HANBEV.012T
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
GOODS OR SERVICES	Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, *but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.*
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT 16\782\465\78246564\xml2\S890002.JPG
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	a photograph of the mark as shown on the goods
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
STREET	1 Monster Way
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92879
COUNTRY	United States
LEGAL ENTITY SECTION (current)	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT	500
TOTAL FEE PAID	500

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Diane M. Reed/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Diane M. Reed
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, California bar member
DATE SIGNED	12/12/2013
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	949-760-0404
PAYMENT METHOD	CC
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Dec 12 17:35:12 EST 2013
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/S08N09-XXX.XXX.XX.X X-20131212173512904992-29 03214-50024a8a59493bef37e d315cf88a54e757833909bd90 7e6305dcbb3dfd1a84-CC-612 1-20131212133535713302

PTO Form 1963 (Rev 5/2006)
OMB No. 0651-0055 (Exp 07/31/2018)

Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2903214
REGISTRATION DATE: 11/16/2004

MARK: (Stylized and/or with Design, M)

The owner, MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
1 Monster Way
Corona, California 92879
United States
is filing a Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9.

For International Class 032, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with **all** goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, listed in the existing registration for this specific class: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, *but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.* ; or, the owner is making the listed excusable nonuse claim.

The owner is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in this class, consisting of a(n) a photograph of the mark as shown on the goods.
Specimen File1
The registrant's current Correspondence Information: Alina S. Morris of Hansen Beverage Company
550 Monica Circle
CORONA, California (CA) 92880
United States

The registrant's proposed Correspondence Information: Diane M. Reed of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, California (CA) 92614
United States
The docket/reference number is HANBEV.012T.

The phone number is 949-760-0404.

The fax number is 949-760-9502.

The email address is efiling@knobbe.com.
The registrant hereby appoints Diane M. Reed and Darrell L. Olson, William B. Bunker, Arthur S. Rose, Ned A. Israelsen, Drew S. Hamilton, John B. Sganga, Jr., Edward A. Schlatter, Gerard von Hoffmann, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, John M. Carson, Karen Vogel Weil, Andrew H. Simpson, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, William H. Shreve, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Paul A. Stewart, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, Brenton R. Babcock, Michael H. Trenholm, Diane M. Reed, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Frederick S. Berretta, Adeel S. Akhtar, Thomas R. Arno, David N. Weiss, Dan Hart, Douglas G. Muehlhauser, Lori Lee Yamato, Michael K. Friedland, Stacey R. Halpern, Mark M. Abumeri, Jon W. Gurka, John W. Holcomb, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Eric M. Nelson, Mark R. Benedict, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, Karoline A. Delaney, Joseph S. Cianfrani, William R. Zimmerman, Paul C. Steinhardt, Eric S. Furman, Susan M. Natland, Rose M. Thiessen, Michael A. Guiliana, Rabinder N. Narula, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Mallary K. de Merlier, Irfan A. Lateef, Amy Christensen Chun, Mark J. Gallagher, David G. Jankowski, Brian C. Horne, Payson LeMeilleur, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Thomas P. Krzeminski, Michael S. Okamoto, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Abraham W. Chuang, Zi Y. Wong, Matthew S. Bellinger, Mincheol Kim, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, Josué A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Boris Zelkind, Maria Culic Anderson, Melanie J. Seelig, Mauricio A. Uribe, Steven A. Maddox, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L.

Ross, Eli A. Loots, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Jay R. Deshmukh, Marko R. Zoretic, Kerry S. Taylor, Derek C. Dailey, Christopher T. Sweeney, Jarom D. Kesler, Steven P. Ruden, Colin B. Heideman, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Adam J. Gilbert, Kimberly J. Miller, Bryan W. Wahl, Thomas Y. Yee, Michelle E. Armond, Agnes Juang, Tirzah Abé Lowe, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Timothy J. Goodson, Joshua J. Stowell, Reza Mirzaie, Scott Raevsky, Jonathan E. Bachand, Ali S. Razai, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Brent M. Dougal, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Jeremy J. Edwards, Stephen W. Larson, Neil M. McCarthy, Matthew J. Stockert, Travis J. Hill, Deborah S. Shepherd, Alejandro D. Muñoz, Mark D. Marsden, Nora A. Marachelian, Bridget O'L. Smith, Michael R. Christensen, Benjamin J. Everton, Jason A. Gersting, Ian W. Gillies, Alan G. Laquer, Jing Liu, Todd D. Reynolds, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jonathan I. Detrixhe, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Andrew W. Lloyd, Jason A. Champion, Joan Y. Chan, Maria V. Stout, Mark D. Kachner, Kenneth R. Nielsen, Lincoln S. Essig, Eric L. Fong, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Emily K. Sauter, Daniel V. Gibson, Benjamin B. Anger, Jeremy J. Carney, Jon Cooper, Frederick A. Nicholson, Robert W. Winn, Allyson G. Brown, Karen M. Cassidy, Andrea L. Cheek, Michael C. Feng, Matthew V. Lincicum, Andrew E. Morrell, Adam B. Powell, Christopher M. DiLeo, Damien J. Howard, David P. Kujawa, Paul T. Main, Brigette B. Chaput, Karen J. Lenker, Bryan G. McWhorter, Tanya Mazur, Grace J. Pak, David S. Barnhill, Marissa M. Calcagno, Jane Q. Dai, Kenneth M. Frazier, Jared L. Gardner, Laura E. Hall, Benjamin P. Johnson, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Catherine Lee, Jonathan A. Menkes, Mark Metzke, David T. Okano, Scott G. Siera, Carrie Zhang, Vikas Bhargava, Daniel J. Fischer, Jacob Peterson, Christie R.W. Matthaei, Allison L.Z. Weimer, Garrett H. Anderson, Vladimir S. Lozan, Rustin Mangum, Paul S. Stellman, Nathanael R. Luman, Lauren E. Hockett, Jeremy A. Anapol, Heungsoo Choi, Scott A. Cromar, Yimeng Dou, David M. Dremann, Samantha Y. Hsu, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Nathan B. Wenk, Omar K. Al-Mesned, Charlene A. Azema, Camille Barr, Morgan R. Coates, Daniel C. Fullerton, Loni L. Schutte, Nathan M. Shaw, Kyu S. Min, Daniel Kazhdan, Jane Xia, Chang Sik Lim, Paul Y. Liu, Jessica L. Achtsam, Paul S. Brockland, Kent N. Shum, Nicole R. Townes, and Callie J. Sand of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, California 92614
United States

to submit this Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9 on behalf of the registrant. The docket/reference number is HANBEV.012T.

The phone number is 949-760-0404.

The fax number is 949-760-9502.

The email address is efiling@knobbe.com.

A fee payment in the amount of $500 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for 1 class(es), plus any additional grace period fee, if necessary.

Declaration

Section 8: Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse in Commerce

Unless the owner has specifically claimed excusable nonuse, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods and/or services identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce.

The undersigned being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this document, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this document on behalf of the Owner; and all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Section 9: Application for Renewal

The registrant requests that the registration be renewed for the goods/services/collective organization identified above.

Signature: /Diane M. Reed/ Date: 12/12/2013
Signatory's Name: Diane M. Reed
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, California bar member
Signatory's Phone Number: 949-760-0404

Mailing Address:
Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, California 92614

Serial Number: 78246564
Internet Transmission Date: Thu Dec 12 17:35:12 EST 2013
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/S08N09-XXX.XXX.XX.XX-2013121217351
2904992-2903214-50024a8a59493bef37ed315c
f88a54e757833909bd907e6305dcbb3dfd1a84-C
C-6121-20131212133535713302


MONSTER
ASSAULT
ENERGY

ROUTING SHEET TO POST REGISTRATION (PRU)

Registration Number: 2903214



Serial Number: 78246564



RAM Sale Number: 2903214

RAM Accounting Date: 20131213

Total Fees: $500

Note: Process in accordance with Post Registration Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

Transaction	Fee Code	Transaction Date	Fee per Class	Number of Classes	Number of Classes Paid	Total Fee
§8 affidavit	7205	20131212	$100	1	1	$100
Application for Renewal (§9)	7201	20131212	$400	1	1	$400

Physical Location: 900 - FILE REPOSITORY (FRANCONIA)

Lost Case Flag: False

In TICRS (AM-FLG-IN-TICRS): True

Transaction Date: 20131212



AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court CENTRAL DISTRICT on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
SACV13-01900 AG (JPRx)		CENTRAL DISTRICT

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation,	VAPOR LABS, INC., a California corporation, and J VAPES LLC, an Arizona corporation

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment

FILED
2013 DEC -5 AM 10:33
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
SANTA ANA
BY

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading		
	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
2,769,364	9/30/2003	Monster Energy Company
4,394,044	8/27/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,336,329	5/14/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,292,502	2/19/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,371,544	7/23/2013	Monster Energy Company

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Monday, December 23, 2013 11:01 PM
To: XXXX
Subject: Trademark RN 2903214: Official Notice of Acceptance and Renewal under Sections 8 and 9 of the Trademark Act

Serial Number: 78246564
Registration Number: 2903214
Registration Date: Nov 16, 2004
Mark: M(STYLIZED/DESIGN)
Owner: MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

Dec 23, 2013

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE UNDER SECTION 8

The declaration of use or excusable nonuse filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 8 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1058. **The Section 8 declaration is accepted.**

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION RENEWAL UNDER SECTION 9

The renewal application filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 9 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1059. **The registration is renewed.**

The registration will remain in force for the class(es) listed below for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless canceled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a Federal Court.

Class(es):
032

TRADEMARK SPECIALIST
POST-REGISTRATION DIVISION
571-272-9500

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING REGISTRATION IN SUCCESSIVE TEN-YEAR PERIODS

WARNING: Your registration will be canceled if you do not file the documents below during the specified time periods.

What and When to File: You must file a declaration of use (or excusable nonuse) **and** an application for renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1059.

Grace Period Filings

The above documents will be considered as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

*****The USPTO WILL NOT SEND ANY FURTHER NOTICE OR REMINDER OF THESE REQUIREMENTS. THE REGISTRANT SHOULD CONTACT THE USPTO ONE YEAR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME PERIODS SHOWN ABOVE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND FEES.*****

To view this notice and other documents for this application on-line, go to http://tdr.uspto.gov/search.action?sn=78246564. NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Eastern District of Michigan on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
13-cv-15127	12/18/2013	Eastern District of Michigan

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	KARMA'S CLOSET, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment A

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT A

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
9	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
15	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
16	3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
17	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
18	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
SACV14-00064 DOC (RNBx)		Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY	THE MADE GROUP, LLC DBA NICECYCLE.COM and SPORTBIKE LITES LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF. SANTA ANA 2014 JAN 15 PM 1:12 FILED

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
9	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	3,044,315	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
15	3,044,314	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
16	3,057,061	02/07/2006	Monster Energy Company
17	3,134,842	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
18	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
19	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
20	3,852,123	09/28/2010	Monster Energy Company
21	4,111,964	03/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
22	4,129,288	04/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
23	4,269,880	01/01/2013	Monster Energy Company
24	4,376,796	07/30/2013	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Central District of California
PLAINTIFF MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY **SACV14-00140 ABC (DFMx)**		DEFENDANT WEST COAST CHILL, INC. and THE JOSEPH COMPANY INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2 3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3 3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4 3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5 3,963,699	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

FILED
2014 JAN 31 PM 1:54
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. OF CALIF.
SANTA ANA
BY

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
9	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	4,318,564	4/9/2013	Joseph Company International, Inc.

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court CENTRAL DISTRICT on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
SACV13-01900 AG (JPRx)		CENTRAL DISTRICT

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation,	VAPOR LABS, INC., a California corporation, and J VAPES LLC, an Arizona corporation

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment

FILED
2013 DEC -5 AM 10: 33
CLERK U.S. DISTRICT COURT
CENTRAL DIST. CALIF.
SANTA ANA
BY

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading		
	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
Final Consent Judgment and Permanent Injunction by Judge Andrew Guilford in favor of plaintiff. Case Terminated 1/31/14.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Terry Nafisi	Trina Debose	2/3/14

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
2,769,364	9/30/2003	Monster Energy Company
4,394,044	8/27/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,336,329	5/14/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,292,502	2/19/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,371,544	7/23/2013	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
2:14-cv-4258 SJO-PLA	6/4/2014	for the Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
XEO Int., Ltd.	Kretek International, Inc.

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	D687,181 S	7/30/2013	XEO Int., Ltd.
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:14-cv-01327	6/30/2014	for the Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY	JIM O'NEAL DISTRIBUTING, INC., and O'NEAL EUROPE GMBH & CO. KG f/k/a 2 WHEEL-DISTRIBUTION GMBH & CO. KG

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

(Continued on next page)

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK (Continued)

Docket No. 5:14-cv-01327	Date Filed 6/30/2014	U.S. District Court For the Central District of California
TRADEMARK NO.	**DATE OF TRADEMARK**	**HOLDER OF TRADEMARK**
4,011,301	08/16/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,051,650	11/08/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,332,062	5/07/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,134,841	8/29/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,908,600	1/18/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,908,601	1/18/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,914,828	2/01/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,923,683	2/22/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,044,315	1/17/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,044,314	1/17/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,057,061	2/07/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,134,842	8/29/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,036,680	10/11/11	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,036,681	10/11/11	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,111,964	3/13/2012	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,129,288	4/17/2012	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,269,880	1/01/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,376,796	7/30/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,451,535	12/17/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,532,292	5/20/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,534,414	5/20/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Northern District of Georgia
PLAINTIFF Monster Energy Company		DEFENDANT Millions Monster Clean LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19063654
100714

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court USDC Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:14-cv-02156	10/20/2014	USDC Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	RLED, LLC a California corporation

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN
ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
(Continued)

Docket No.	Date Filed: 10/20/2014	U.S. District Court For the Central District of California
TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADEMARK
4,011,301	08/16/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,051,650	11/08/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,332,062	05/07/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,134,841	08/29/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,908,600	01/18/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,908,601	01/18/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,914,828	02/01/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,923,683	02/22/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,044,315	01/17/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,044,314	01/17/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,057,061	02/07/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,134,842	08/29/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,036,680	10/11/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,036,681	10/11/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,111,964	03/13/2012	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,129,288	04/17/2012	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,269,880	01/01/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,376,796	07/30/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,451,535	12/17/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,532,292	05/20/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,534,414	05/20/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Northern District of Georgia
PLAINTIFF Monster Energy Company		DEFENDANT Millions Monster Clean LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19063654
100714

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Northern District of Georgia
PLAINTIFF Monster Energy Company		DEFENDANT Millions Monster Clean LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19063654
100714

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Middle District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
7:14-CV-184(HL)	11/6/2014	Middle District of Georgia

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	Monster Escorts, LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
WILLIAM E. TANNER	s/Robin Walsh	11/6/2014

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19272855
110514

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Middle District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
7:14-CV-184(HL)	11/6/2014	Middle District of Georgia

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	Monster Escorts, LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
WILLIAM E. TANNER	s/Robin Walsh	11/6/2014

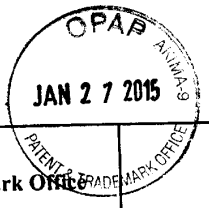
Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19272855
110514



AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Middle District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
7:14-CV-184(HL)	11/6/2014	Middle District of Georgia

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	Monster Escorts, LLC

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2 3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3 3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4 3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5 3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
Copy of judgment attached

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
WILLIAM E. TANNER	s/Robin Walsh	11/6/2014

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19272855
110514

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	**Mail Stop 8** **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	**REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK**

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Georgia on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Northern District of Georgia
PLAINTIFF Monster Energy Company		DEFENDANT Millions Monster Clean LLC

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

* See Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
FINAL DEFAULT JUDGMENT and PERMANENT INJUNCTION against Defendant Millions Monster Clean LLC.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
JAMES N. HATTEN	s/Traci Clements	4/30/2015

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	3/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	4/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	1/1/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	7/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	5/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

19063654
100714

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
15cv277	1/13/2015	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See Attachment		
2	2,903,214		
3	3,057,061		
4	3,134,841		
5	4,051,650		

4,011,301

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

~~DATE INCLUDED~~ 4,914,828	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3,963,669		
2 3,963,668		
3 3,923,683		
4 3,908,601		
5 3,908,600		

4,332,062

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
The Court will enter a separate judgment favor of plaintiff against defendants. The Court will also will enter a permanent injunction against defendants, as requested by plaintiff, and award plaintiff its resonable attorneys' fees and costs.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G Bruton	Melissa Astell	7/10/2015

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:15-CV-00084	1/15/2015	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	MIKE MCNAMEE, an individual

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
2	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
See attached.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Terry Nafisi	I. Vazquez	09/09/2015

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,044,315	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,044,314	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,057,061	02/07/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,134,842	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	03/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	04/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,269,880	01/01/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	07/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,532,292	05/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,534,414	05/20/2014	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California - Western Division on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
2:15-cv-07044	9/4/2015	Central District of California - Western Division

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
PureTek Corporation	Patchwerx Labs, Inc., Paul Smith and Does 1-10

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	3294679	9/18/2007	PureTek Corporation
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Texas on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
3:15-cv-01106-M	9/8/2015	Northern District of Texas

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Industrial Print Technologies LLC	Vistaprint USA Inc. et al

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	US 5,729,665	3/17/1998	Industrial Print Technologies LLC
2	US 5,937,153	8/10/1999	Industrial Print Technologies LLC
3	US 7,274,479 B2	9/25/2007	Industrial Print Technologies LLC
4	US 7,333,233 B2	2/19/2008	Industrial Print Technologies LLC
5	US 6,381,028 B1	4/30/2002	Industrial Print Technologies LLC

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 US 6,381,028 C1	12/19/2014	Industrial Print Technologies LLC
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Karen Mitchell		

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

Print Save As... Reset

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
		Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY **SACV14-00140 ABC (DFMx)**	WEST COAST CHILL, INC. and THE JOSEPH COMPANY INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2 3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3 3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4 3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5 3,963,699	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
Stipulated Dismissal Pursuant to F.R.Civ.P. Rule 41(a)(1)(A)(ii) filed 6/24/2015.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
KIRY GRAY, Acting	G. Kami	6/25/2015

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
9	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	4,318,564	4/9/2013	Joseph Company International, Inc.

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	**Mail Stop 8** **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	**REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK**

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Eastern District of Michigan on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
13-15127	12/18/2013	Eastern District of Michigan

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	Karma's Closet, LLC

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		see attached
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
STIPULATED ORDER DISMISSING CASE With Prejudice

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
David J Weaver	S. Schoenherr	1/20/2016

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Eastern District of Michigan on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
13-cv-15127	12/18/2013	Eastern District of Michigan

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	KARMA'S CLOSET, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

** Continued on Attachment A

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above----entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1----Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3----Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2----Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4----Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT A

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
9	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
15	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
16	3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
17	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
18	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:14-cv-01327	6/30/2014	for the Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY	JIM O'NEAL DISTRIBUTING, INC., and O'NEAL EUROPE GMBH & CO. KG f/k/a 2 WHEEL-DISTRIBUTION GMBH & CO. KG

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

(Continued on next page)

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above----entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/ JUDGMENT
(see attached)

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Kiry K. Gray	Margo Mead	1/22/2016

Copy 1----Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3----Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2----Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4----Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
(Continued)

Docket No. 5:14-cv-01327	Date Filed 6/30/2014	U.S. District Court For the Central District of California
TRADEMARK NO.	**DATE OF TRADEMARK**	**HOLDER OF TRADEMARK**
4,011,301	08/16/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,051,650	11/08/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,332,062	5/07/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,134,841	8/29/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,908,600	1/18/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,908,601	1/18/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,914,828	2/01/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,923,683	2/22/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,044,315	1/17/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,044,314	1/17/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,057,061	2/07/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3,134,842	8/29/06	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,036,680	10/11/11	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,036,681	10/11/11	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,111,964	3/13/2012	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,129,288	4/17/2012	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,269,880	1/01/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,376,796	7/30/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,451,535	12/17/2013	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,532,292	5/20/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4,534,414	5/20/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
16cv622	1/15/2016	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		See Attachment
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

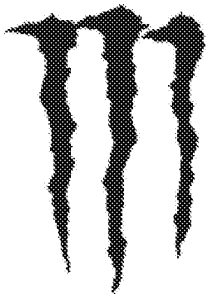
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

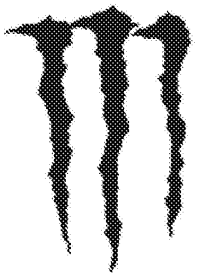
DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Chez Chambers	3/15/2016

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED TRADEMARK	REGISTRATION DATE	INTERNATIONAL CLASSES
2,903,214		Nov. 16, 2004	For: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
3,057,061	MONSTER ENERGY	Feb. 7, 2006	For: fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
3,134,841		Aug. 29, 2006	For: Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated energy and sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.

4,051,650		November 8, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely hats and beanies in class 025.
3,963,669		May 17, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffel bags in class 018.
3,963,668		May 17, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals; posters in class 016.
3,923,683		February 22, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffle bags in class 018.

3,908,601		January 18, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely, hats and beanies in class 025.
3,908,600		January 18, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals in class 016.
4,332,062		May 7, 2013	For: Silicone wrist bands; Silicone bracelets; Jewelry, namely, bracelets and wristbands in class 014.
4,011,301		August 16, 2011	For: Sports helmets; video recordings featuring sports, extreme sports, and motor sports in class 009.

3,914,828		February 1, 2011	For: Sports helmets in class 009.
4,660,598		December 23, 2014	For: Lanyards; Lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.

15. The above registrations for the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks are valid, subsisting, and in full force and effect. True and correct copies of the federal trademark registration certificates for the above MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks are attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1065, U.S. Trademark Registration Nos. 2,903,214, 3,057,061, and 3,134,842 are incontestable.

16. The MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks are distinctive and identify the merchandise as goods from MEC. The registrations for the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks constitute *prima facie* evidence of their validity and of MEC's exclusive right to use the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1057 (b).

17. The MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks qualify as famous marks, as that term is used in 15 U.S.C. §1125 (c)(1), and have been continuously used and never abandoned.

18. In addition to its use on its energy drinks, MEC has continuously used the

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313–1450**	

In Compliance with 35 § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Eastern California on the following ☐ Patents or ☑ Trademarks:

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	US District Court Eastern California
2:17–CV–01605–KJM–EFB	**8/2/17**	**Sacramento**
PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY,		**BEASTUP LLC,**

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 2,903,214	November 16, 2004	Monster
2 3,434,821	May 27, 2008	Monster
3 3,434,822	May 27, 2008	Monster
4 3,963,668	May 17, 2011	Monster
5 3,963,669	May 17, 2011	Monster

In the above–entitled case the following patents(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleadings	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	**DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK**	**HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK**
1 4,011,301		
2 4,051,650 ~~4,332,062~~		
3 3,134,841		
4 3,908,600		
5		

In the above–entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgment issued:

DECISION/JUDGMENT		
3,908,601 3,914,828 3,923,683	2,769,364 4,975,822 4,394,044	4,584,629

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Divison on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
17-cv-06327	9/1/2017	Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Divison

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A", The

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Peggy Klutcharch	9/5/2017

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

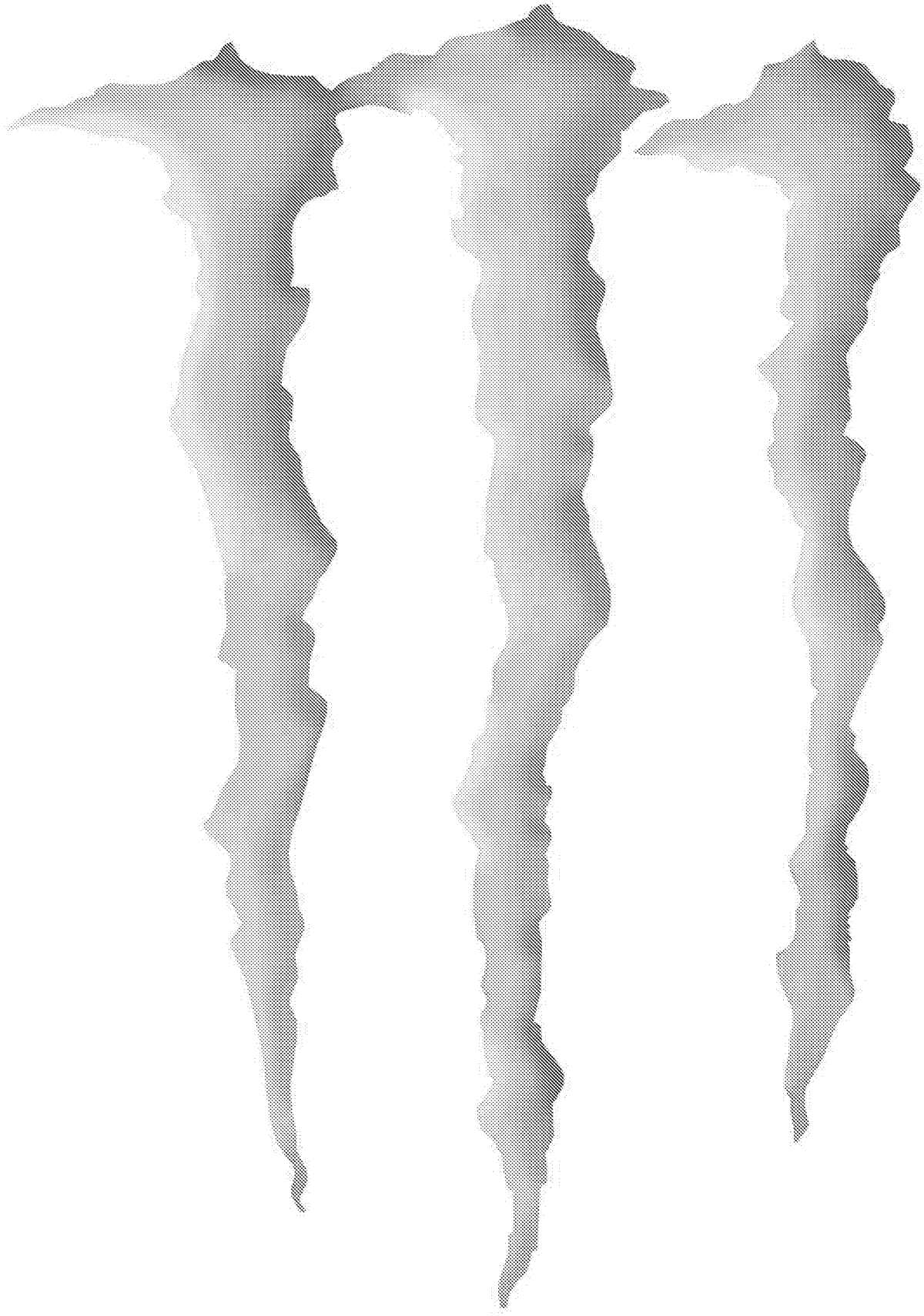
Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 (Month) 4 (Day) 2013 (Year)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes

Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

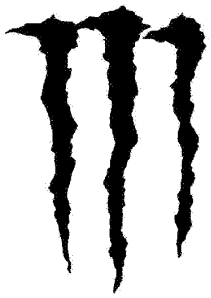
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841
Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
17-cv-00414	1/19/2017	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	L. Fairley	1/20/2017

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEAT SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS, LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Marian A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States



Exhibit 1

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION
3 (Month) 4 (Day) 2013 (Year)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 0 4 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

G

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights

Register of Copyrights
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:17-cv-08727	12/4/2017	Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Peggy Klutcharch	12/5/2017

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

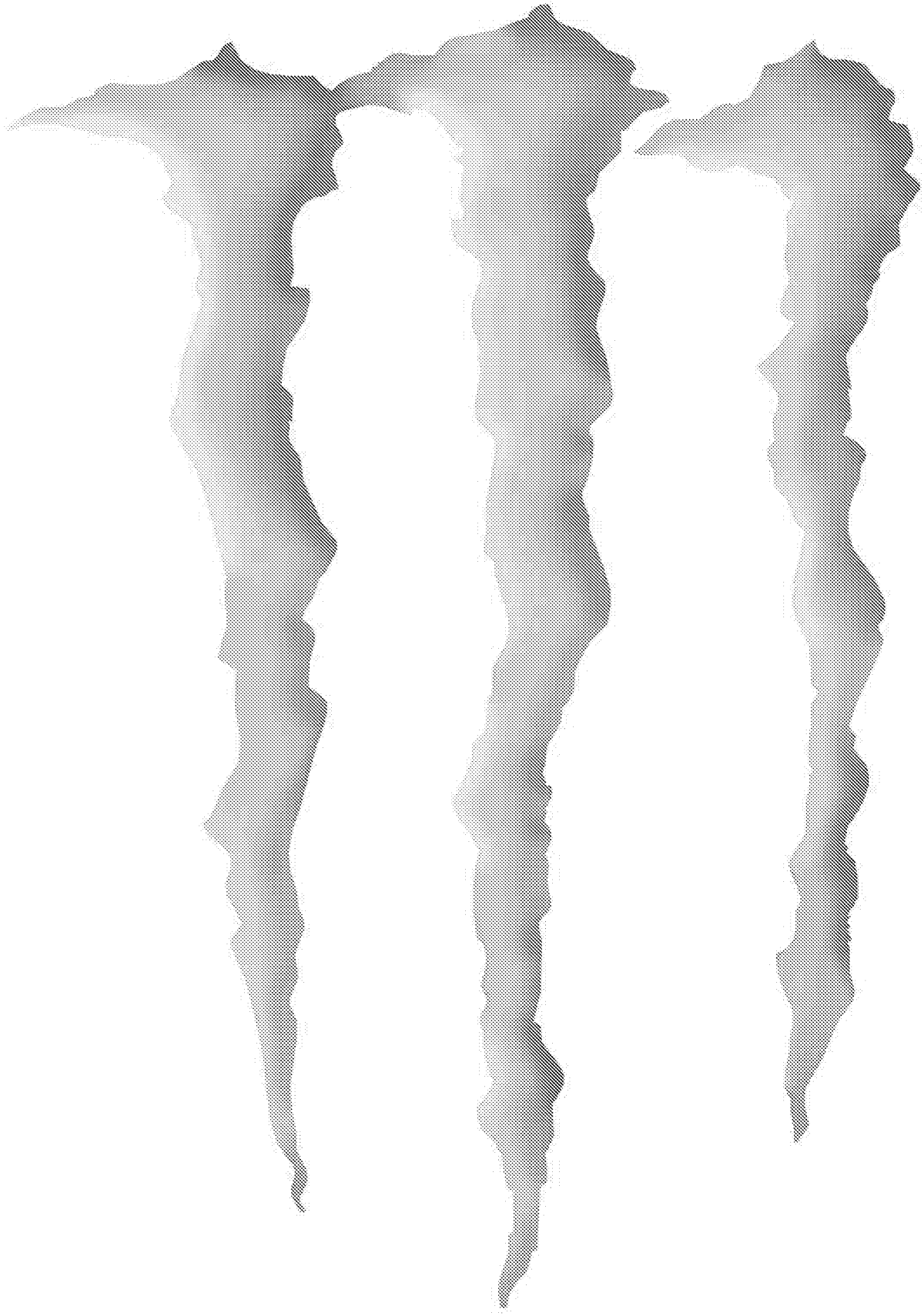
Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 4 2013
Month Day Year

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes

Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

SEND ALL 3 ELEMENTS IN THE SAME PACKAGE:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights
3. Deposit material

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

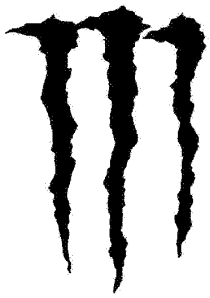
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841
Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida on the following

☒ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
3:18-cv-705-J-34JBT	6/1/2018	for the Middle District of Florida

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	MONSTER MOTORCYCLES INC., a Florida Profit corporation; ANTHONY J. PROVENZANO, an individual

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	4,721,433	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
2	4,721,432	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
3	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
4	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company

Continued on page 2

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading		
	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Elizabeth M. Warren	/s Betsy Davis	6/1/2018

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK (Continued)

	Docket No.	Date Filed	U.S. District Court For the Middle District of Florida
	TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADEMARK
6	3,057,061	02/27/2006	Monster Energy Company
7	3,908,601	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	3,914,828	02/01/2011	Monster Energy Company
9	3,923,683	02/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	4,332,062	05/07/2013	Monster Energy Company
12	4,660,598	12/23/2014	Monster Energy Company
13	3,044,314	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
14	3,134,842	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
15	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
16	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
17	3,134,841	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
18	4,865,702	12/08/2015	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division on the following ☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:18cv2020	3/20/2018	Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	~~See Rider~~		
2	2903214		
3	3057061		
4	3134841		
5	4051650		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3963669		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	E. King	3/21/2018

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
17-4365	6/9/2017	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	~~See Attached~~		
2	2903214		
3	3057061		
4	3139891		
5	4051650		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3963669		
2 3963668		
3 3923683		
4 3908601		
5 3908600		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Kristofer J. Simmons	6/9/2017

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
18 CV 2020	3/20/2018	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	~~See Attachment~~	4332062	
2	2903214	4011301	
3	3057061	3914828	
4	3134841	4660598	
5	4051650	4822675	

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3963606 9		
2 3963606 8		
3 3923608 3		
4 3908601		
5 3908600		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
ENTERED FINAL JUDGMENT ORDER against the Defendants Identified in Schedule A, with the exception of certain Defendants. Civil case terminated. Signed by the Honorable Sara L. Ellis on 7/17/2018.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	/s/ Sheila Moore	7/19/2018

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida on the following

☒ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
3:18-cv-705-J-34JBT	6/1/2018	for the Middle District of Florida

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	MONSTER MOTORCYCLES INC., a Florida Profit corporation; ANTHONY J. PROVENZANO, an individual

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	4,721,433	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
2	4,721,432	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
3	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
4	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company

Continued on page 2

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		***SEE ATTACHMENT FOR MORE
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Elizabeth M. Warren	/s Betsy Davis	1/22/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
(Continued)

	Docket No.	Date Filed	U.S. District Court For the Middle District of Florida
	TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADEMARK
6	3,057,061	02/27/2006	Monster Energy Company
7	3,908,601	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	3,914,828	02/01/2011	Monster Energy Company
9	3,923,683	02/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,600	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	4,332,062	05/07/2013	Monster Energy Company
12	4,660,598	12/23/2014	Monster Energy Company
13	3,044,314	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
14	3,134,842	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
15	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
16	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
17	3,134,841	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
18	4,865,702	12/08/2015	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	**Mail Stop 8** **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	**REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK**

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:16-cv-1699	8/5/2016	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	MONSTERS IN TRAINING, LLC, a New Jersey limited liability company

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
5	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company

* Continued on Attachment

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
See attached.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Kiry K. Gray	I. Vazquez	01/17/2017

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	4,011,301	08/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	4,051,650	11/08/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	4,721,432	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
9	4,332,062	05/07/2013	Monster Energy Company
10	3,134,841	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
11	3,908,600	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,908,601	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,914,828	02/01/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	3,923,683	02/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
15	4,790,629	08/11/2015	Monster Energy Company
16	4,768,827	07/07/2015	Monster Energy Company
17	4,865,702	12/08/2015	Monster Energy Company
18	4,849,689	11/10/2015	Monster Energy Company
19	3,044,315	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
20	3,044,314	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
21	3,057,061	02/07/2006	Monster Energy Company
22	3,134,842	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
23	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
24	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
25	4,721,433	04/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
26	4,111,964	03/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
27	4,129,288	04/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
28	4,376,796	07/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
29	4,451,535	12/17/2013	Monster Energy Company
30	4,532,292	05/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
31	4,534,414	05/20/2014	Monster Energy Company
32	4,716,750	04/07/2015	Monster Energy Company
33	4,634,053	11/04/2014	Monster Energy Company
34	4,604,556	09/16/2014	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court United Stated District Court-Northern District of Illinois on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:16-cv-04549	4/22/2016	United Stated District Court-Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See Attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

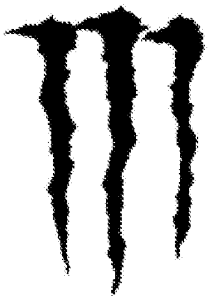
DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Julie S. Leopold	

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

goods or services of MEC, and serve to identify and distinguish MEC's products from those of others. Customers in this judicial district and elsewhere readily recognize MEC's MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks and the Monster Energy Copyrighted Designs as distinctive designations of the origin of MEC's drinks, accessories, clothing products, sports bags and backpacks, sports gear and other products and promotional items. MEC's MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks and the Monster Energy Copyrighted Designs are intellectual property assets of enormous value as symbols of MEC and its quality products, reputation, and goodwill.

14. MEC is the owner of numerous trademark registrations for the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks, including, but not limited to, the following U.S. Trademark Registrations:

REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED TRADEMARK	REGISTRATION DATE	INTERNATIONAL CLASSES
2,903,214		Nov. 16, 2004	For: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
3,057,061	MONSTER ENERGY	Feb. 7, 2006	For: fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.

3,134,841		Aug. 29, 2006	For: Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated energy and sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
4,051,650		November 8, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely hats and beanies in class 025.
3,963,669		May 17, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffel bags in class 018.
3,963,668		May 17, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals; posters in class 016.

3,923,683		February 22, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffle bags in class 018.
3,908,601		January 18, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely, hats and beanies in class 025.
3,908,600		January 18, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals in class 016.
4,332,062		May 7, 2013	For: Silicone wrist bands; Silicone bracelets; Jewelry, namely, bracelets and wristbands in class 014.

4,011,301		August 16, 2011	For: Sports helmets; video recordings featuring sports, extreme sports, and motor sports in class 009.
3,914,828		February 1, 2011	For: Sports helmets in class 009.
4,660,598		December 23, 2014	For: Lanyards; Lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.

15. The above registrations for the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks are valid, subsisting, and in full force and effect. True and correct copies of the federal trademark registration certificates for the above MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks are attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1065, U.S. Trademark Registration Nos. 2,903,214, 3,057,061, 3,134,841, and 3,134,842 are incontestable.

16. The MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks are distinctive and identify the merchandise as goods from MEC. The registrations for the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
19 CV 5494	8/14/2019	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 See Attached	4054650	
2 2903214	4332062	
3 3057061	4660598	
4 3134841	4822675	
5 3908601	3908600	

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 3914828		
2 3923683		
3 3963668		
4 3963669		
5 4011301		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	/s/ Sheila Moore	8/15/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:18-CV-1486	7/13/2018	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	Teespring, Inc.

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,044,314	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,044,315	1/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
4	3,057,061	2/7/2006	Monster Energy Company
5	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
Stipulated Dismissal With Prejudice Pursuant to FRCP 41(a)(1)(A)(ii) filed 5/9/2019.

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
KIRY K. GRAY	G. Kami	5/10/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK (Continued)

	Docket No. 5:18-cv-1367	Date Filed 6/26/2018	U.S. District Court For the Central District of California
	TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADEMARK
6	3,134,842	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
7	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
8	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
9	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
10	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	3,923,683	2/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	3,963,668	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
14	3,963,669	5/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
15	4,011,301	8/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
16	4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
17	4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
18	4,051,650	11/8/2011	Monster Energy Company
19	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
20	4,625,118	10/21/2014	Monster Energy Company
21	4,660,598	12/23/2014	Monster Energy Company
22	4,721,432	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
23	4,721,433	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
24	4,822,675	9/29/2015	Monster Energy Company
25	4,865,702	12/8/2015	Monster Energy Company
26	5,022,676	8/16/2016	Monster Energy Company
27	2,769,364	9/30/2003	Monster Energy Company
28	4,975,822	6/14/2016	Monster Energy Company
29			

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:18cv2020	3/20/2018	Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 ~~See Rider~~		
2 2903214		
3 3057061		
4 3134841		
5 4051650		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	E. King	3/21/2018

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
8:18-cv-00513 CJC	3/26/2018	for the Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	MONSTER MOVING, INC.

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	4,721,433	4/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
2	3,908,601	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
3	3,914,828	2/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
4	4,332,062	5/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company

(Continued on attachment.)

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above---entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
7/19/2018 - ORDER DISMISSING CASE

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
KIRY K. GRAY	Sharon Hall Bynum	7/29/2019

Copy 1---Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3---Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2---Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4---Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
(Continued)

Docket No. 8:18-cv-00513	Date Filed 03/26/2018	U.S. District Court For the Central District of California
TRADEMARK NO.	**DATE OF TRADEMARK**	**HOLDER OF TRADEMARK**
3,923,683	02/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,660,598	12/23/2014	Monster Energy Company
4,865,702	12/08/2015	Monster Energy Company
3,044,315	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,057,061	02/07/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,044,314	01/17/2006	Monster Energy Company
3,134,842	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
4,036,680	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,036,681	10/11/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,111,964	03/13/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,129,288	04/17/2012	Monster Energy Company
4,376,796	07/30/2013	Monster Energy Company
4,634,053	11/04/2014	Monster Energy Company
3,959,457	05/10/2011	Monster Energy Company
5,018,111	08/09/2016	Monster Energy Company
4,234,456	10/30/2012	Monster Energy Company
5,013,706	08/02/2016	Monster Energy Company
3,852,118	09/28/2010	Monster Energy Company
3,134,841	08/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
4,051,650	11/08/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,011,301	08/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,669	05/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
3,963,668	05/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
4,822,675	09/29/2015	Monster Energy Company
2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
3,434,821	05/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
3,434,822	05/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4,721,432	04/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
5,022,676	08/16/2016	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:19-cv-04101	6/19/2019	for the Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	B. Gudausky	6/20/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

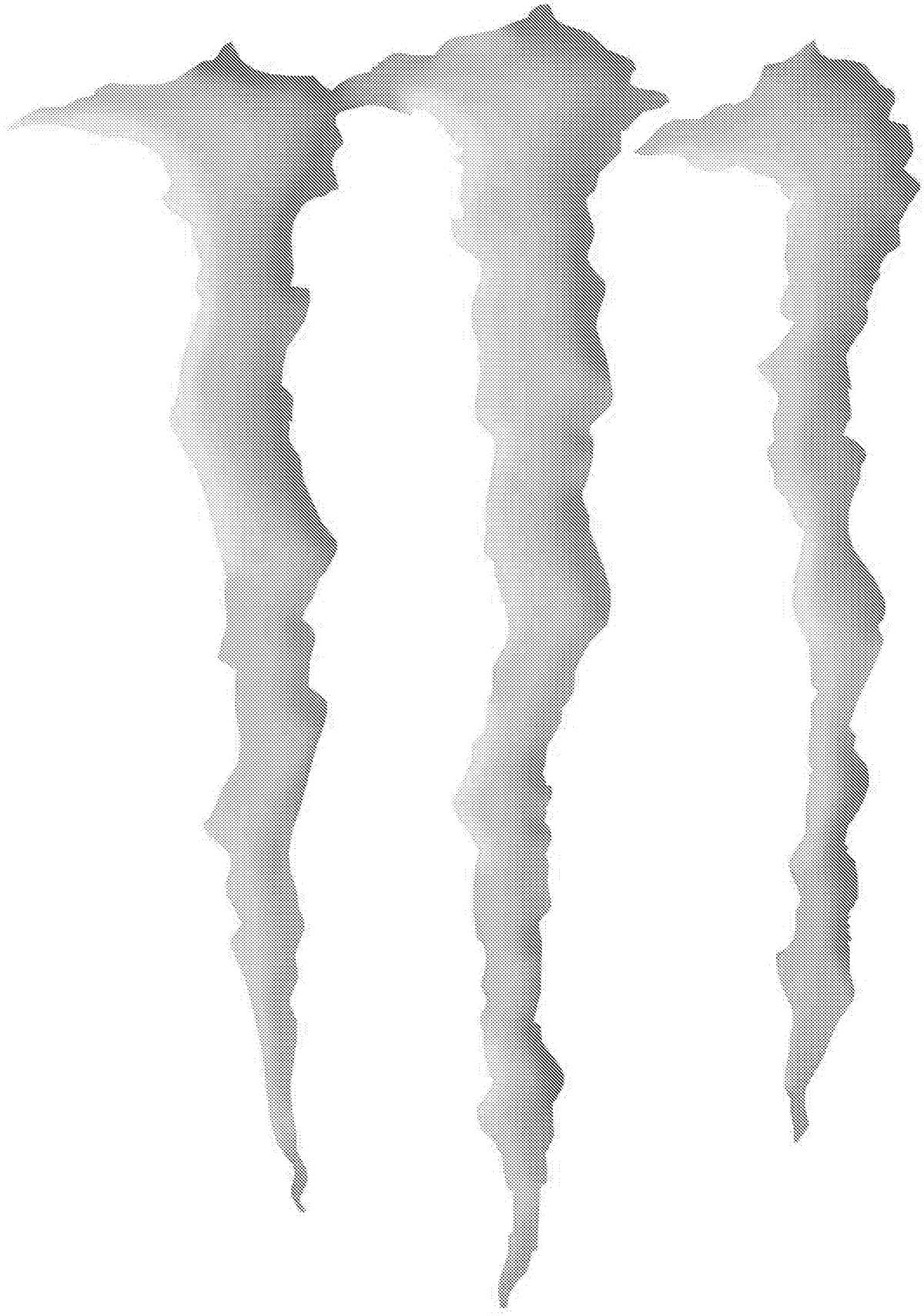
Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 4 2013
Month Day Year

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

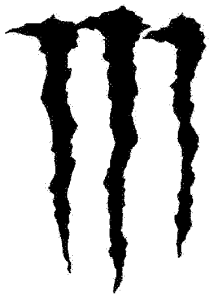
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

MAIL TO:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841
Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:19-cv-04101	6/19/2019	for the Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	B. Gudausky	10/15/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

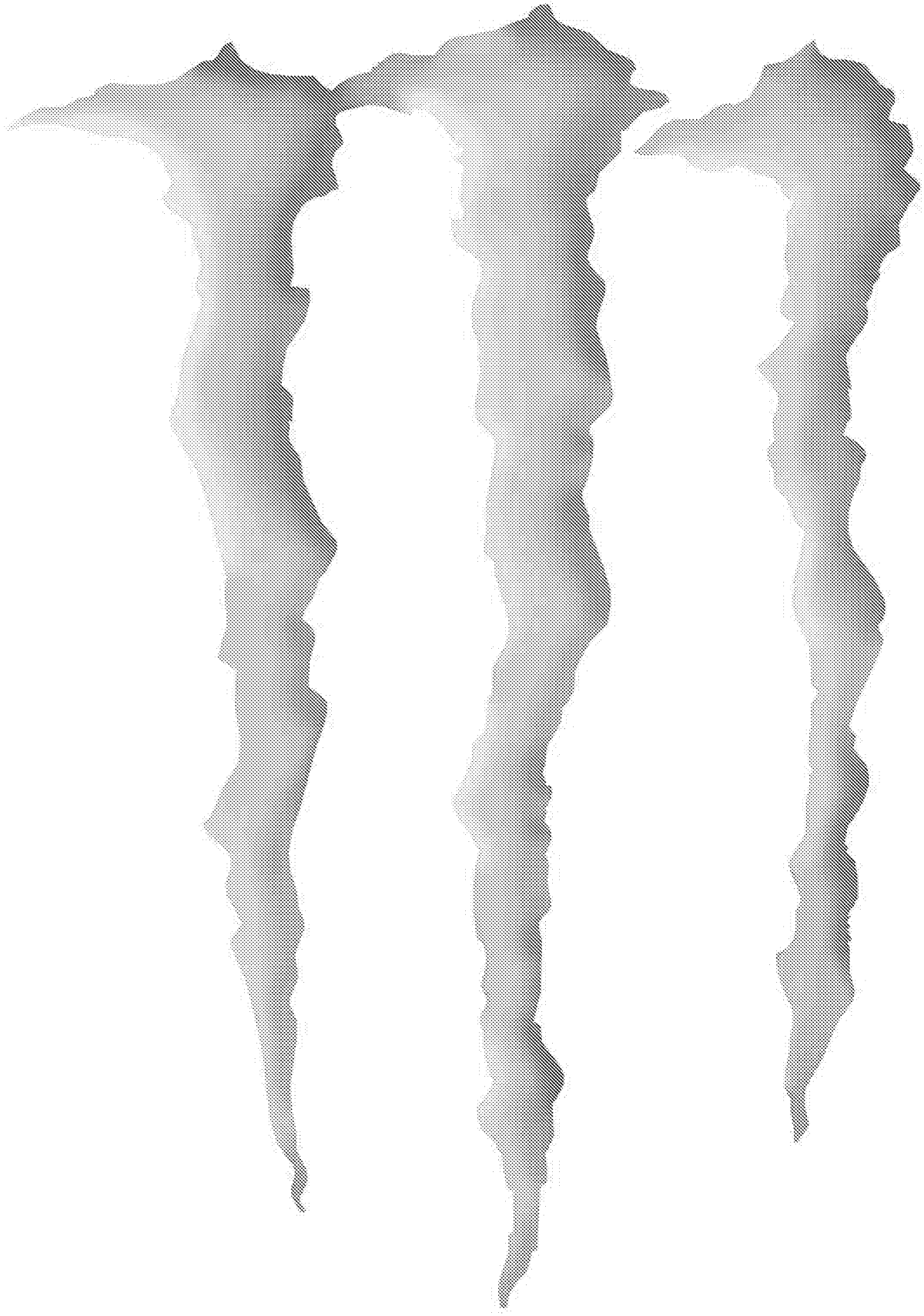
Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 4 2013
Month Day Year

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	**Year of Basic Registration ▼**
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

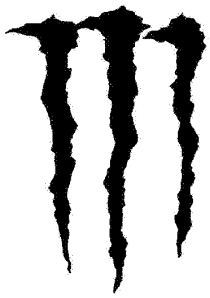
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

SEND ALL 3 ELEMENTS IN THE SAME PACKAGE:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights
3. Deposit material

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
19cv551	1/28/2019	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	B. Gudausky	8/9/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

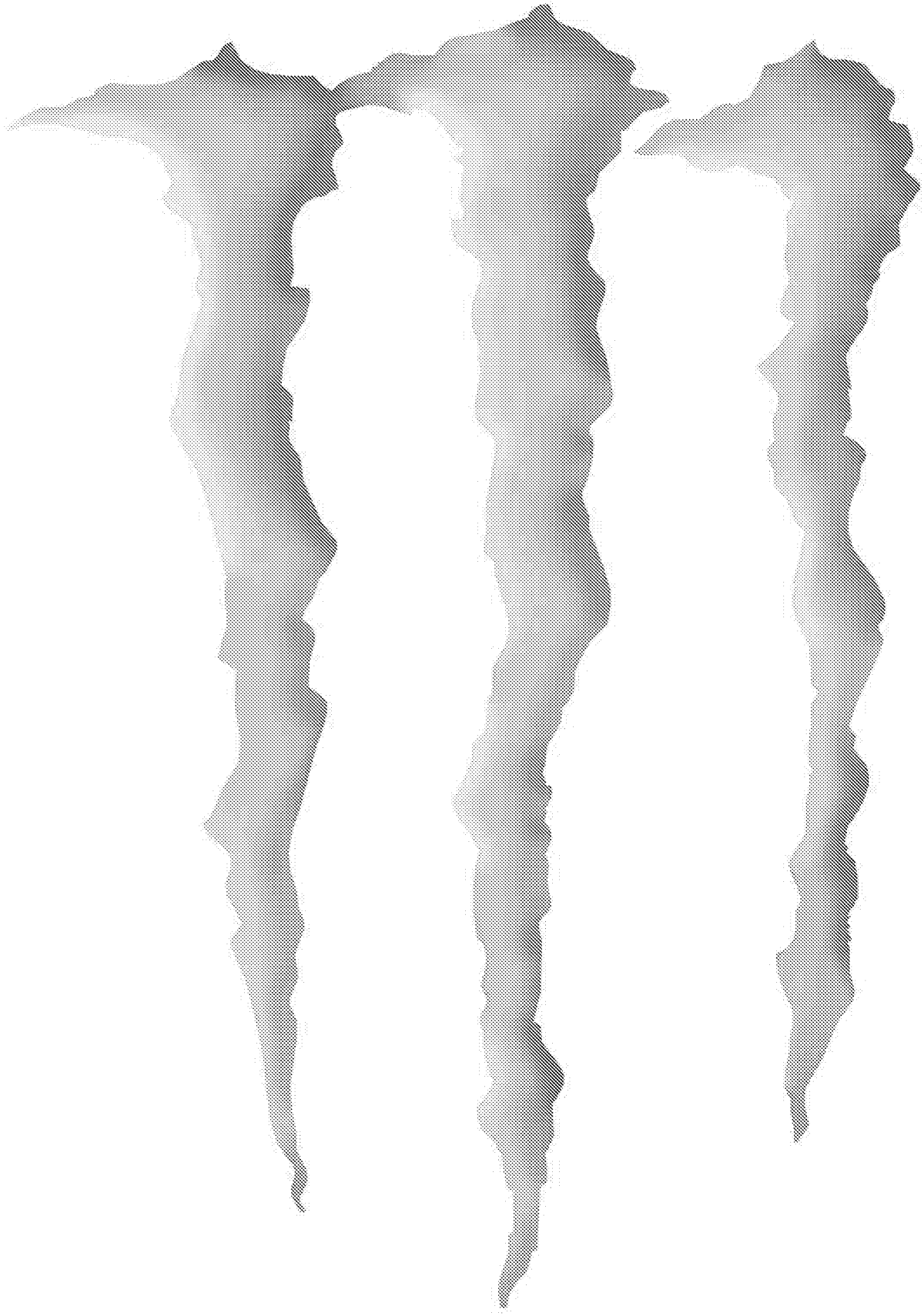
Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States

Exhibit 1



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 (Month) 4 (Day) 2013 (Year)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

SEND ALL 3 ELEMENTS IN THE SAME PACKAGE:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to *Register of Copyrights*
3. Deposit material

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE PARTNERSHIPS AND UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE "A",

Defendants.

Case No. 19-cv-00551

Schedule A – Sealed Document Pursuant to LR26.2

This document is being filed under seal with a Motion for Leave to File Documents under Seal. A full version of Schedule A will be delivered to the Court in a sealed envelope and will remain under seal until further order of this Court.

Dated this 28th day of January 2019.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Justin R. Gaudio
Amy C. Ziegler
Justin R. Gaudio
Allyson M. Martin
Abby M. Neu
Greer, Burns & Crain, Ltd.
300 South Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, Illinois 60606
312.360.0080
312.360.9315 (facsimile)
aziegler@gbc.law
jgaudio@gbc.law
amartin@gbc.law
aneu@gbc.law

Attorneys for Plaintiff Monster Energy Company

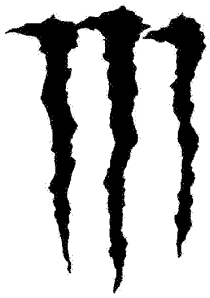
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois on the following

☐ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:19-cv-07260	11/4/2019	for the Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	B.Gudausky	11/5/2019

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

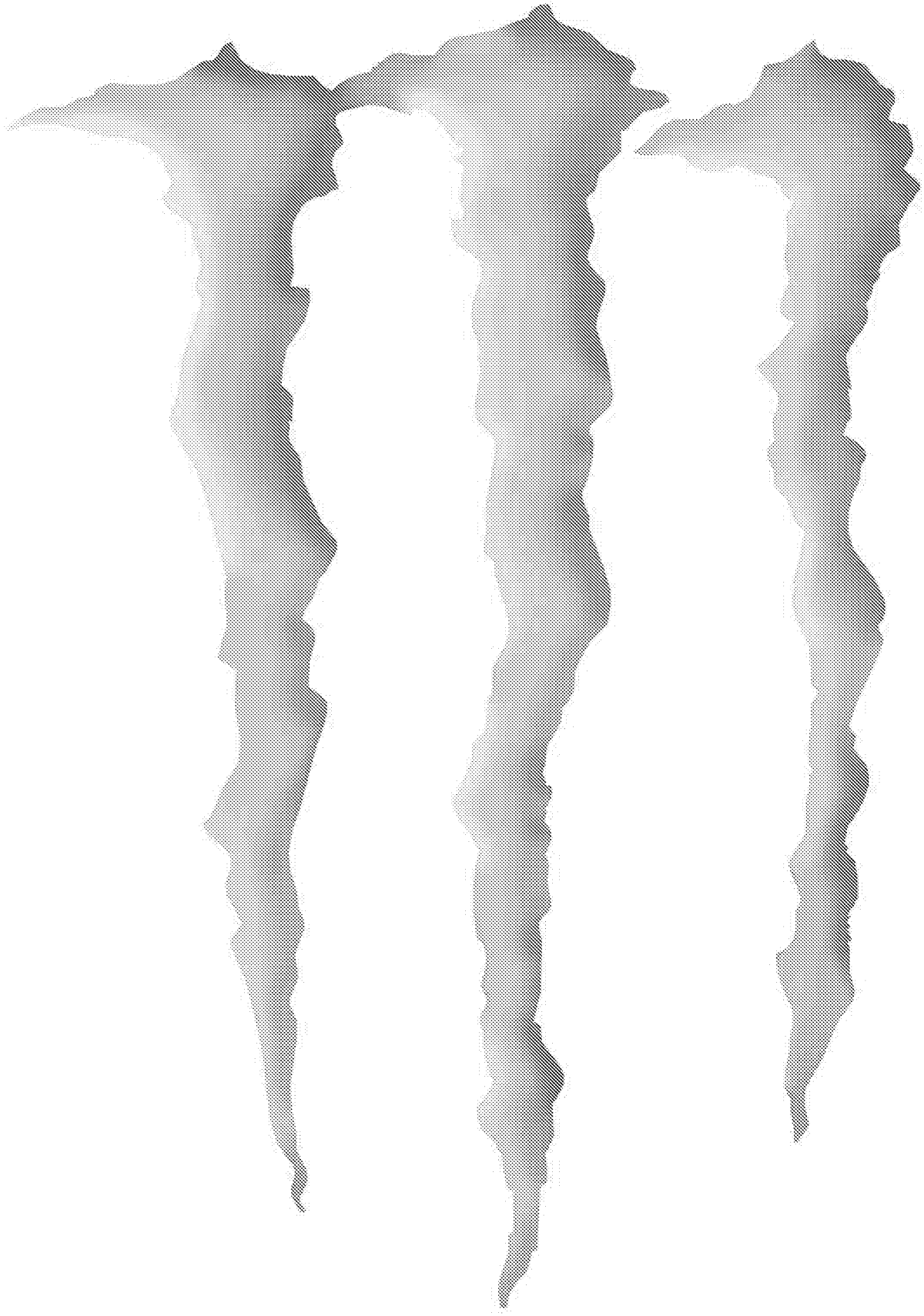
Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States

Exhibit 1



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 4 2013
Month Day Year

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	**Year of Basic Registration ▼**
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes

Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

SEND ALL 3 ELEMENTS IN THE SAME PACKAGE:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights
3. Deposit material

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

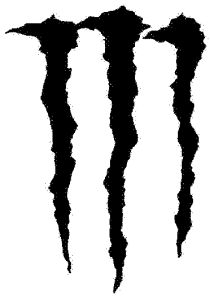
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841
Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:19-cv-07260	11/4/2019	for the Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	B.Gudausky	1/16/2020

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEAT SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS, LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS, LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

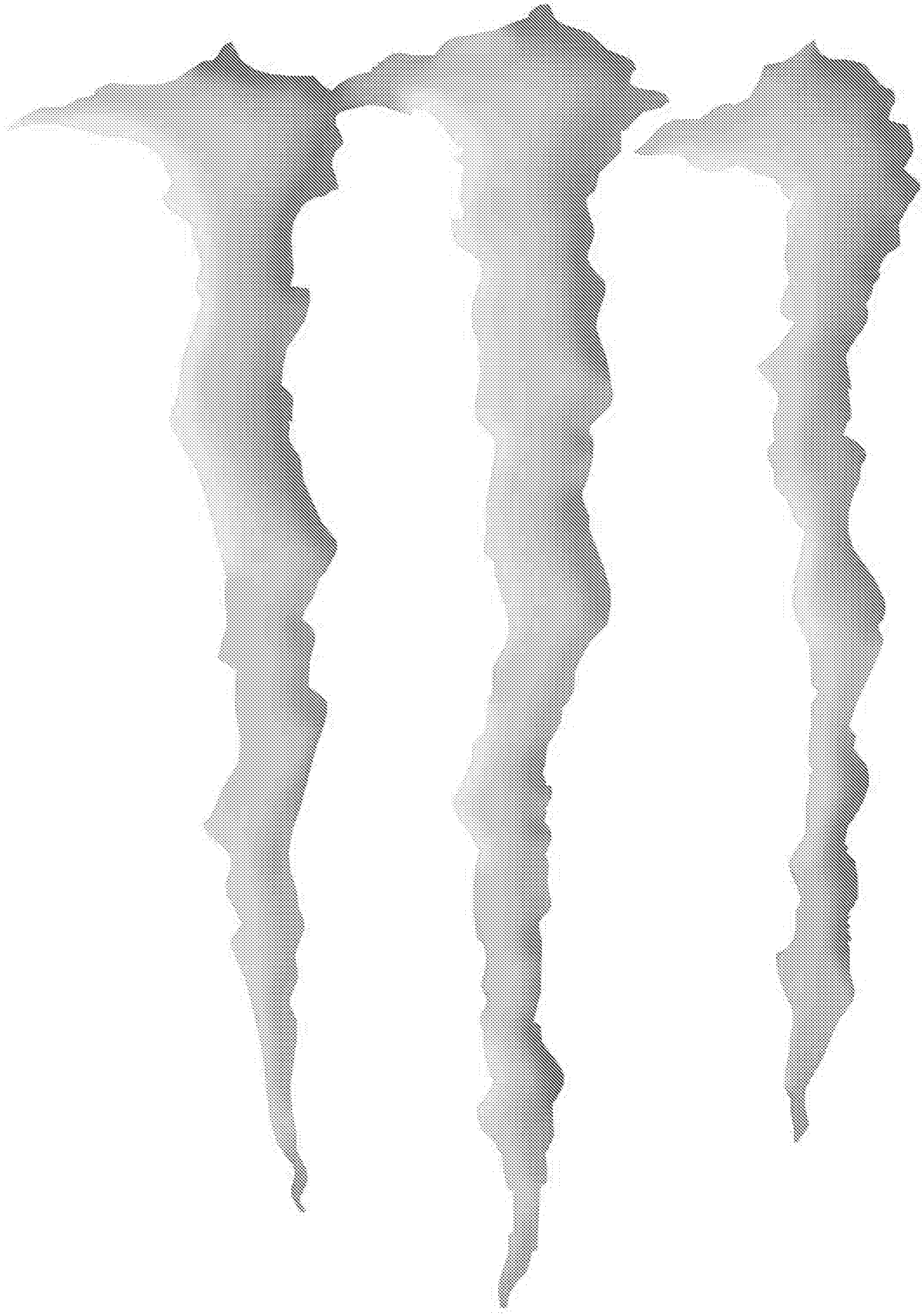
Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States

Exhibit 1



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 4 2013
Month Day Year

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 0 4 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

Form CA–Full Rev: 07/2006 Print: 07/2006 -- ---,000 Printed on recycled paper

U.S. Government Printing Office: 2006-----/--,---

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:20-cv-05444	9/14/2020	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		Please see attached.
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above---entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above---entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	P. Janeczek	9/15/2020

Copy 1---Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3---Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2---Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4---Case file copy

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS, SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS, LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

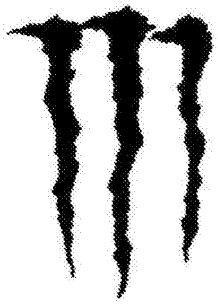
ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS, LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 1

Int. Cl.: 32

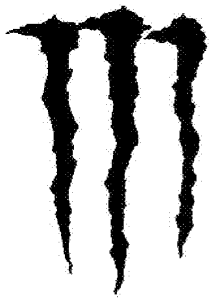
Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,364, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061

Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

Reg. No. 3,134,841

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,367, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY BELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:20-cv-2616	12/18/2020	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY	METRO-GIANT, INC. and CHRISTOPHER ANKAWI

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company

(Continued on next page)

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK (Continued)

	Docket No. 5:20-cv-2616	**Date Filed Dec. 18, 2020**	**U.S. District Court For the Central District of California**
	TRADEMARK NO.	**DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK**	**HOLDER OF TRADEMARK**
6	3,908,601	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	3,914,828	02/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	3,923,683	02/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
9	3,963,668	05/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
10	3,963,669	05/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	4,011,301	08/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	4,051,650	11/08/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	4,332,062	05/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
14	4,660,598	12/23/2014	Monster Energy Company
15	4,721,432	04/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
16	4,822,675	09/29/2015	Monster Energy Company
17	4,865,702	12/08/2015	Monster Energy Company
18	5,022,676	08/16/2016	Monster Energy Company
19	6,014,229	3/17/2020	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:21-cv-00270	2/17/2021	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	POWERNATION LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company,

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4	4,625,118	10/21/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
5	5,580,962	10/9/2018	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	5,022,676	8/16/2016	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
7	3,134,841	8/29/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
8	4,865,702	12/8/2015	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
9	3,963,668	5/17/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
10	3,963,669	5/17/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
11	4,051,650	11/8/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
12	4,721,432	4/14/2015	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
13	3,914,828	2/1/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of IL on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:21-cv-02161	4/21/2021	Northern District of IL

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	B. Gudausky	7/7/2021

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

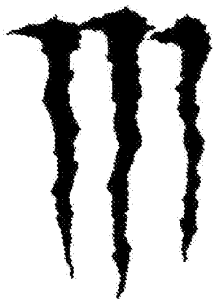
ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

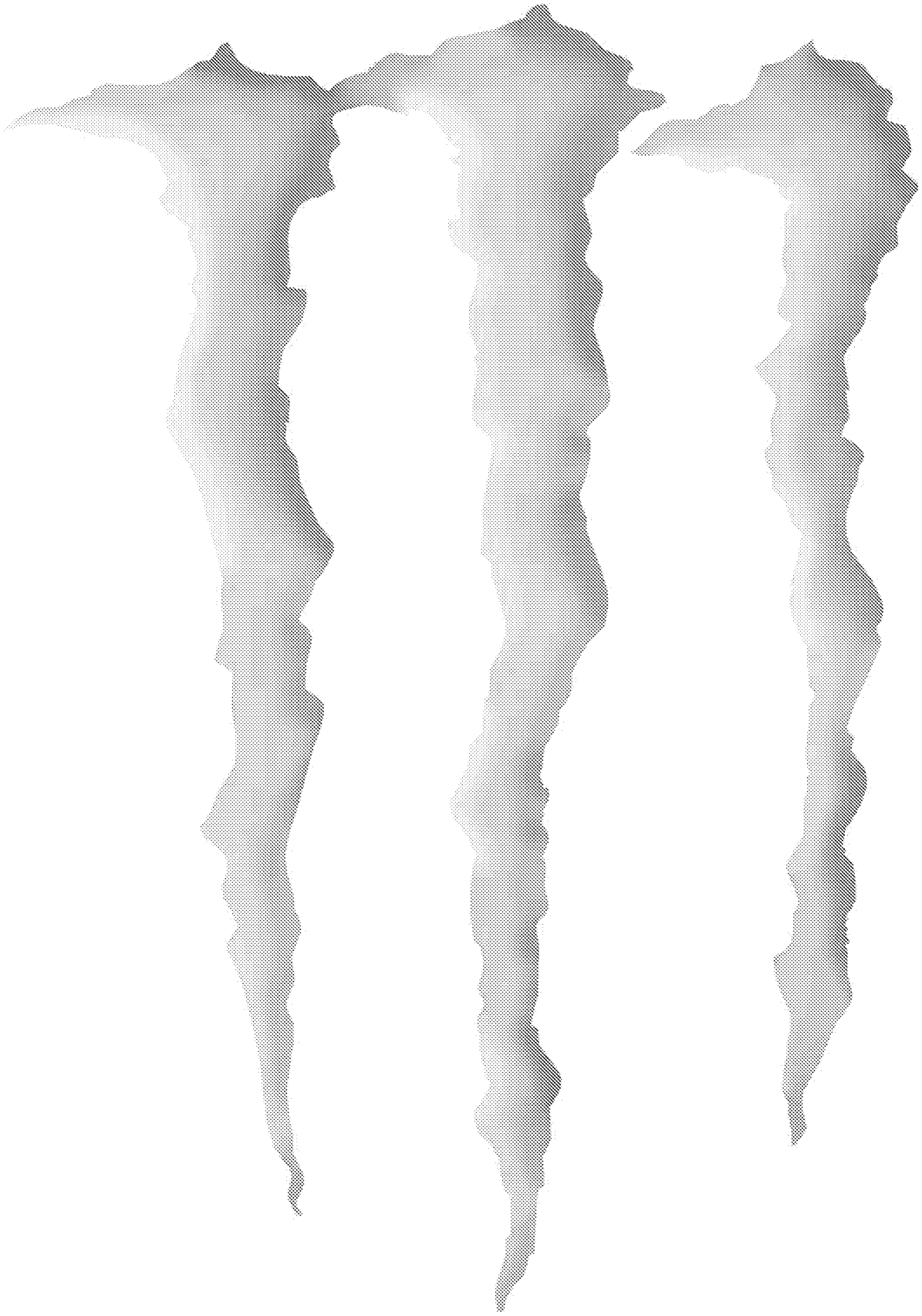
Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States

Exhibit 1



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION
3 (Month) 4 (Day) 2013 (Year)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

MAR 0 4 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

FORM CA

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☒ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

SEND ALL 3 ELEMENTS IN THE SAME PACKAGE:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to *Register of Copyrights*
3. Deposit material

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

G

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE Northern District of Illinois – CM/ECF LIVE, Ver 6.3.3
Eastern Division

Monster Energy Company

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No.: 1:21–cv–02161
Honorable Manish S. Shah

The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A", et al.

Defendant.

NOTIFICATION OF DOCKET ENTRY

This docket entry was made by the Clerk on Tuesday, July 6, 2021:

MINUTE entry before the Honorable Manish S. Shah: No defendants have appeared to object to the motion for entry of default judgment. The motion [37] is granted. Based on the evidence submitted in support of the temporary restraining order and the admission of liability by virtue of the default, plaintiff has established that a permanent injunction should be entered. The infringement of plaintiff's marks irreparably harms plaintiff and confuses the public. The infringement was willful and statutory damages are awarded. After considering the nature of the products, the price point, the absence of any concrete evidence of lost profits or high–volume infringement by defendants, the strong value of the plaintiff's brand, and the need to deter infringement that is easily committed and difficult to stop, the court concludes that $100,000 is an appropriate award of statutory damages. Enter Default Judgment Order. Terminate civil case. Notices mailed. (psm,)

ATTENTION: This notice is being sent pursuant to Rule 77(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Rule 49(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. It was generated by CM/ECF, the automated docketing system used to maintain the civil and criminal dockets of this District. If a minute order or other document is enclosed, please refer to it for additional information.

For scheduled events, motion practices, and other information, visit our web site at ***www.ilnd.uscourts.gov***.

A TRUE COPY ATTEST
THOMAS G. BRUTON, CLERK
By: DEPUTY CLERK
DISTRICT OF NORTHERN
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
DATE

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY,

Plaintiff,

v.

BINGLEY STORE, et al.,

Defendants.

Case No. 21-cv-02161

Judge Manish S. Shah

DEFAULT JUDGMENT ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiff Monster Energy Company ("MEC") against the fully interactive, e-commerce stores[1] operating under the seller aliases identified on Schedule A to the Complaint and attached hereto (collectively, the "Seller Aliases"), and MEC having moved for entry of Default and Default Judgment against the defendants identified on Schedule A attached hereto (collectively, the "Defaulting Defendants");

This Court having entered upon a showing by MEC, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defaulting Defendants which included an asset restraining order;

MEC having properly completed service of process on Defaulting Defendants, the combination of providing notice via electronic publication and e-mail, along with any notice that Defaulting Defendants received from payment processors, being notice reasonably calculated under all circumstances to apprise Defaulting Defendants of the pendency of the action and affording them the opportunity to answer and present their objections; and

[1] The e-commerce store urls are listed on Schedule A hereto under the Online Marketplaces.

Defaulting Defendants having failed to answer the Complaint or otherwise plead, and the time for answering the Complaint having expired;

THIS COURT HEREBY FINDS, in the absence of adversarial presentation, that it has personal jurisdiction over Defaulting Defendants since Defaulting Defendants directly target their business activities toward consumers in the United States, including Illinois. Specifically, Defaulting Defendants have targeted sales to Illinois residents by setting up and operating e-commerce stores that target United States consumers using one or more Seller Aliases, offer shipping to the United States, including Illinois, and have sold products bearing unauthorized copies of the Monster Energy Copyrighted Design (including U.S. Copyright Registration No. VA 1-789-900) and/or using infringing and counterfeit versions of the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks. A list of the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks is included in the below chart.

REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED TRADEMARK	REGISTRATION DATE	INTERNATIONAL CLASSES
3,057,061	MONSTER ENERGY	February 7, 2006	For: fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
2,903,214		November 16, 2004	For: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.

4,051,650		November 8, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely hats and beanies in class 025.
3,963,669		May 17, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffel bags in class 018.
3,963,668		May 17, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals; posters in class 016.
4,011,301		August 16, 2011	For: Sports helmets; video recordings featuring sports, extreme sports, and motor sports in class 009.

4,822,675		September 29, 2015	For: Lanyards; lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.
3,134,841		August 29, 2006	For: Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated energy and sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
3,923,683		February 22, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffle bags in class 018.
3,908,601		January 18, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely, hats and beanies in class 025.

3,908,600		January 18, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals in class 016.
3,914,828		February 1, 2011	For: Sports helmets in class 009.
4,332,062		May 7, 2013	For: Silicone wrist bands; Silicone bracelets; Jewelry, namely, bracelets and wristbands in class 014.
4,660,598		December 23, 2014	For: Lanyards; Lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.

THIS COURT FURTHER FINDS that Defaulting Defendants are liable for willful federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), and copyright infringement (17 U.S.C. §§ 106 and 501, *et seq.*).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion for Entry of Default and Default Judgment is GRANTED, that Defaulting Defendants are deemed in default and that this Final Judgment is entered against Defaulting Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defaulting Defendants, their affiliates, officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and all persons acting for, with, by, through, under, or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:

   a. using the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks or any reproductions, counterfeit copies or colorable imitations in any manner in connection with the distribution, marketing, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Monster Energy product or not authorized by MEC to be sold in connection with the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks;

   b. reproducing, distributing copies of, making derivative works of, or publicly displaying the Monster Energy Copyrighted Design in any manner without the express authorization of MEC;

   c. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine Monster Energy product or any other product produced by MEC, that is not MEC's or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of MEC and approved by MEC for sale under the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks and/or the Monster Energy Copyrighted Design;

   d. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defaulting Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of MEC, or are sponsored by, approved by, or otherwise connected with MEC; and

   e. manufacturing, shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for MEC, nor authorized by MEC to be sold or

Int. Cl.: 32

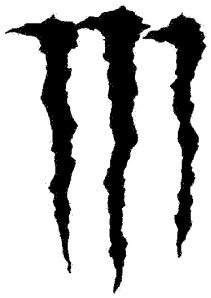
Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

offered for sale, and which bear any MEC trademark, including the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks, or any reproductions, counterfeit copies or colorable imitations and/or which bear the Monster Energy Copyrighted Design.

2. Upon Plaintiffs' request, any third party with actual notice of this Order who is providing services for any of the Defaulting Defendants, or in connection with any of Defaulting Defendants' Online Marketplaces, including, without limitation, any online marketplace platforms such as eBay, Inc. ("eBay"), AliExpress, Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ("Alibaba"), Amazon.com, Inc. ("Amazon"), ContextLogic Inc. d/b/a Wish.com, and Dhgate, (collectively, the "Third Party Providers") shall within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of such notice disable and cease displaying any advertisements used by or associated with Defaulting Defendants in connection with the sale of unauthorized goods using the MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks or bearing unauthorized copies of the Monster Energy Copyrighted Design.

3. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), MEC is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defaulting Defendants in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for willful use of counterfeit MONSTER ENERGY Trademarks on products sold through at least the Seller Aliases. The one hundred thousand dollar ($100,000) award shall apply to each distinct Defaulting Defendant only once, even if they are listed under multiple different aliases in the Complaint and Schedule A.

4. Pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 504(c)(2), MEC is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defaulting Defendants in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for willful copyright infringement of the Monster Energy Copyrighted Design. The one hundred thousand dollar ($100,000) award shall apply to each distinct Defaulting

Defendant only once, even if they are listed under multiple different aliases in the Complaint and Schedule A. The award of statutory damages for copyright infringement is not cumulative with the award of statutory damages for trademark infringement. Judgment is in the amount of $100,000 per distinct Defaulting Defendant total.

5. MEC may serve this Order on Third Party Providers, including PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal"), Alipay, Alibaba, Ant Financial Services Group ("Ant Financial"), Wish.com, and Amazon Pay, by e-mail delivery to the e-mail addresses MEC used to serve the Temporary Restraining Order on the Third Party Providers.

6. Any Third Party Providers holding funds for Defaulting Defendants, including PayPal, Inc., Alipay, Alibaba, Ant Financial, Wish.com, and Amazon Pay, shall within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of this Order, permanently restrain and enjoin any financial accounts connected to Defaulting Defendants' Seller Aliases and Online Marketplaces from transferring or disposing of any funds, up to the above identified statutory damages award, or other of Defaulting Defendants' assets.

7. All monies, up to the above identified statutory damages award, in Defaulting Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by Third Party Providers such as PayPal, Alipay, Alibaba, Ant Financial, Wish.com and Amazon Pay, are hereby released to MEC as partial payment of the above-identified damages, and Third Party Providers, including PayPal, Alipay, Alibaba, Ant Financial, Wish.com and Amazon Pay, are ordered to release to MEC the amounts from Defaulting Defendants' financial accounts within even (7) calendar days of receipt of this Order.

8. Until MEC has recovered full payment of monies owed to it by any Defaulting Defendant, MEC shall have the ongoing authority to serve this Order on Third Party Providers,

including PayPal, Alipay, Alibaba, Ant Financial, Wish.com and Amazon Pay, in the event that any new financial accounts controlled or operated by Defaulting Defendants are identified. Upon receipt of this Order, Third Party Providers, including PayPal, Alipay, Alibaba, Ant Financial, Wish.com and Amazon Pay, shall within seven (7) calendar days:

a. locate all accounts and funds connected to Defaulting Defendants' Seller Aliases and Online Marketplaces, including, but not limited to, any financial accounts connected to the information listed in Schedule A hereto, the e-mail addresses identified in Exhibit 3 to the Declaration of Bruce Kingsland, and any e-mail addresses provided for Defaulting Defendants by third parties;

b. restrain and enjoin such accounts or funds from transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defaulting Defendants' assets; and

c. release all monies, up to the above identified statutory damages award, restrained in Defaulting Defendants' financial accounts to MEC as partial payment of the above-identified damages within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of this Order.

9. In the event that MEC identifies any additional seller aliases financial accounts owned by Defaulting Defendants, MEC may send notice of any supplemental proceeding to Defaulting Defendants by e-mail at the e-mail addresses identified in Exhibit 3 to the Declaration of Bruce Kingsland and any e-mail addresses provided for Defaulting Defendants by third parties.

10. The ten thousand dollar ($10,000) surety bond posted by MEC is hereby released to MEC or its counsel, Greer, Burns & Crain, Ltd. The Clerk of the Court is directed to return the surety bond previously deposited with the Clerk of the Court to MEC or its counsel.

This is a Default Judgment.

DATED: July 6, 2021

Manish S. Shah
United States District Judge

Monster Energy Company v. Bingley Store, et al. - Case No. 21-cv-2161

Schedule A

No.	Seller Aliases
1	Bingley Store
3	Hoodie 004 Store
5	Phone Cases HC Store
7	Shop911258363 Store
9	Shop911384040 Store
11	Zhao Bingling Trendy Digital Ornaments Store
13	Shop911574423 Store
15	Racing motorcycle Store
17	115 Store
19	hfws Store
21	Our firm cheese design Store
23	Clothes shop Store
25	zs168 Store
27	Hoodie T-shirt Store Store
29	Four Seasons Fortune Digital Store
31	ruichengxianliujibaihuodian
33	AnYangH
35	Find My Way
37	Shenzhen Mingcheng Electronic Commerce
39	dongwanshihanjiayuanfushiyougongsi
41	Celebritys products
43	HaErBinLanYueManXingShangMaoYouXianGongSi
45	YanTaiWanDaoGongYingLianGuanLiYouXianGongSi
47	Returnmerchandise
49	Fierce female tears
51	MLzhef
53	jiningshimingshengdianzizhinengkeji
55	JINOFE

No.	Seller Aliases
2	Art Is Up To You Store
4	Cases ZUOHC Store
6	Racers Club Store
8	Assassin branch Store
10	Shop911416034 Store
12	Man off-road Store
14	Global design Store
16	Youpinuo Digital Store Store
18	Car Culture Store
20	fplk Store
22	ZN Na Store
24	YE 55 Phone Cases Store
26	ZP88888 Store
28	Chengxin Digital Accessories Store Store
30	Marrydream
32	Lupar
34	YangJun55
36	DISMISSED
38	Chenchengfei
40	tongmu
42	NAI CHENG
44	vgdhas
46	weilikuangshanjixieshebei
48	iTianHeQuFaJiuDeShangMaoYouXianGongSi
50	Rosalind Home Furnishing decoration
52	DISMISSED
54	Shanghai Yihe Trading
56	qiaoyinglebeibei

No.	Seller Aliases
57	Connie shop
59	liuzhipengUS
61	jimmyrong119
63	sfd-2358

No.	Seller Aliases
58	JuLuXianWangJiaoTongXunMenShi
60	WhatAreWords
62	maiyue2019

No.	Online Marketplaces
1	aliexpress.com/store/4585032
3	aliexpress.com/store/910326270
5	aliexpress.com/store/910940024
7	aliexpress.com/store/911258363
9	aliexpress.com/store/911384040
11	aliexpress.com/store/911424443
13	aliexpress.com/store/911574423
15	aliexpress.com/store/911609173
17	aliexpress.com/store/911659225
19	aliexpress.com/store/911670063
21	aliexpress.com/store/911690014
23	aliexpress.com/store/911708123
25	aliexpress.com/store/911715021
27	aliexpress.com/store/911755161
29	aliexpress.com/store/911773755
31	amazon.com/sp?seller=A15LO7KRLIZTNJ
33	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1BZSF6J77YMAH
35	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1IHRN0N7F644Y
37	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1PWSMT132AKJB
39	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1SEVW21S3POH
41	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1XK74L6EUQ9OW
43	amazon.com/sp?seller=A26V8XSLHB9TZJ
45	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2C0JHP0J2CAT5
47	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2MHSHPRGLAQDO
49	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2PRLYJ1W1N4TN
51	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2WYOXF4QQD5U
53	amazon.com/sp?seller=A33J6Q7S5X2AYS

No.	Online Marketplaces
2	aliexpress.com/store/900242297
4	aliexpress.com/store/910733079
6	aliexpress.com/store/911139112
8	aliexpress.com/store/911351087
10	aliexpress.com/store/911416034
12	aliexpress.com/store/911516089
14	aliexpress.com/store/911601275
16	aliexpress.com/store/911609802
18	aliexpress.com/store/911664250
20	aliexpress.com/store/911672002
22	aliexpress.com/store/911704439
24	aliexpress.com/store/911714006
26	aliexpress.com/store/911717368
28	aliexpress.com/store/911761789
30	amazon.com/sp?seller=A10AVH6ZRPGFIT
32	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1ADHR4LI6KRWC
34	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1GE7CX22RLQ0J
36	DISMISSED
38	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1RLY334THSOH3
40	amazon.com/sp?seller=A1VVNJSJZ1YKK9
42	amazon.com/sp?seller=A21U4GSIWRO1CV
44	amazon.com/sp?seller=A291E7AYEUQKRC
46	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2IWHXPSV3I19J
48	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2MRKPI9ZG9DFJ
50	amazon.com/sp?seller=A2U20N027SR8P4
52	DISMISSED
54	amazon.com/sp?seller=A33YYF2EWOQX0U

No.	Online Marketplaces
55	amazon.com/sp?seller=A347I64OHQH2OP
57	amazon.com/sp?seller=A3GCX2Z9689FTZ
59	amazon.com/sp?seller=AA4TZO90FUEJR
61	ebay.com/usr/jimmyrong119
63	ebay.com/usr/sfd-2358

No.	Online Marketplaces
56	amazon.com/sp?seller=A38QB3ZJUGVSDL
58	amazon.com/sp?seller=A3S72GFN919590
60	amazon.com/sp?seller=ADS61PAD5SJM4
62	ebay.com/usr/maiyue2019

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061

Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:21-cv-00270	2/17/2021	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation	POWERNATION LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company,

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
2	3,434,821	5/27/2008	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
3	3,434,822	5/27/2008	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
4	4,625,118	10/21/2014	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
5	5,580,962	10/9/2018	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above---entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT	FINAL JUDGMENT AND PERMANENT INJUNCTION by Judge Jesus G. Bernal

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Kiry K. Gray	Trina DeBose	9/1/21

Copy 1---Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3---Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2---Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4---Case file copy

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

ATTACHMENT

	Patent or Trademark No.	Date of Patent or Trademark	Holder of Patent or Trademark
6	5,022,676	8/16/2016	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
7	3,134,841	8/29/2006	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
8	4,865,702	12/8/2015	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
9	3,963,668	5/17/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
10	3,963,669	5/17/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
11	4,051,650	11/8/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
12	4,721,432	4/14/2015	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
13	3,914,828	2/1/2011	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:18-cv-04846	7/16/2018	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	~~See attached~~		
2	2903214		
3	3057061		
4	3134841		
5	4051650		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	B. Gudausky	7/17/2018

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

PTO- 2300
Approved for use through 07/31/2024. OMB 0651-0056
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Change Address or Representation Form

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 110
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/78246564/large)
ATTORNEY SECTION(current)	
NAME	Diane M. Reed
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	NOT SPECIFIED
YEAR OF ADMISSION	NOT SPECIFIED
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	NOT SPECIFIED
FIRM NAME	Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
STREET	2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
CITY	Irvine
STATE	California
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	92614
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T
STATEMENT OF THE REASON FOR REPLACEMENT	
Applicant/Registrant requests to update its attorney of record.	
ATTORNEY SECTION (proposed)	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned confirms that (1) representation is ongoing and (2) that the individual listed below should now be identified as the attorney of record:
NAME	Jessica Sganga
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP

OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY(S)	John B. Sganga, Jr., Edward A. Schlatter, Gerard von Hoffmann, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, William H. Shreve, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Paul A. Stewart, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Adeel S. Akhtar, David N. Weiss, Douglas G. Muehlhauser, Lori Lee Yamato, Michael K. Friedland, Stacey R. Halpern, Jon W. Gurka, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, Karoline A. Delaney, William R. Zimmerman, Eric S. Furman, Susan M. Natland, Rabinder N. Narula, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Irfan A. Lateef, Amy Christensen Chun, Mark J. Gallagher, Brian C. Horne, Payson LeMeilleur, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Zi Y. Wong, Matthew S. Bellinger, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, Josué A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Maria Culic Anderson, Melanie J. Seelig, Mauricio A. Uribe, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Eli A. Loots, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Marko R. Zoretic, Kerry S. Taylor, Derek C. Dailey, Jarom D. Kesler, Colin B. Heideman, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Adam J. Gilbert, Kimberly J. Miller, Thomas Y. Yee, Agnes Juang, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Joshua J. Stowell, Jonathan E. Bachand, Ali S. Razai, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Stephen W. Larson, John L. Paik, Michael R. Christensen, Benjamin J. Everton, Jason A. Gersting, Baraa Kahf, Alan G. Laquer, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Maria V. Stout, William O. Adams, Ian W. Gillies, Andrew W. Lloyd, Mark D. Kachner, Lincoln S. Essig, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Benjamin B. Anger, Jason A. Champion, Daniel V. Gibson, Jeremy J. Carney, Karen Cassidy Selvaggio, Adam B. Powell, Karen J. Lenker, Bryan G. McWhorter, Nathanael R. Luman, Andrea L. Cheek, Damien J. Howard, Jane Q. Dai, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Mark Metzke, Jacob Peterson, Christie R.W. Matthaei, Vladimir S. Lozan, Paul S. Stellman, Heungsoo Choi, Nicole Rossi Townes, Vikas Bhargava, Jeremy A. Anapol, Scott A. Cromar, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Charlene A. Azema, Morgan R. Coates, Jessica L. Achtsam, Jonathan A. Menkes, Rosaleen H. Chou, Kyu S. Min, Chang Sik Lim, Thomas S.H. Cowan, Devanie A. DuFour, Hans L. Mayer, Jessica C. Sganga, Justin J. Gillett, Alexander J. Martinez, Brian M. Graham, Brian J. Flynn, Mitchell B. Hadley, Robert J. Hilton, Daniel P. Hughes, Andrew E. Morrell, Catherine R. Gourash, Jeremiah S. Helm, David M. Cohen, Jordan Gottdank, Nathan D. Reeves, Brandon G. Smith, Xiaoyan Sabrina Wang, Kregg A. Koch, Deborah S. Shepherd, Mark D. Marsden, Joan Y. Chan, Nicholas A. Belair, Angela K. Dremann, M. Scott Forbes, Elenore Niu, Mark E. Davis, Daniel C. Kiang, Keith M. Lim, Ashley C. Morales, Jordan M. Cox, Albert J. Sueiras, Mark Rubinshtein, Clayton R. Henson, Daniel A. Kamkar, Jacob R. Rosenbaum, Douglas B. Wentzel, Aryeh N. Feinstein, Aaron S. Johnson, Bryan J. Johnson, Chanell Khosrowabadi, Lindsay A. Laddaran, Janet M. Allendorph, Alexander Zeng, Adam R. Aquino, Samuel I. Cockriel, Serah R. Friedman, Bita Kianian, Eric R. Malmgren, Justin E. Culbertson, Marissa M. Rosenbaum, Brok S. Humbert, Karl W. Kowallis, Christopher L. Lewis, Ben K. Shiroma, Makoto Tsunozaki, James Yang, Matthew S. Friedrichs, David G. Kim, Silas K. Alexander, Thomas S. Loy, Nima Zargari, Benjamin L. Black, Kenneth K. Wang, Brian C. Barnes, Emily J. Asgari, Spencer R. Carter, Xiaoyu Shelley Chen, Alexander P. Slafkosky, Laura E. Liebman, Katherine R. McMorrow, Alexander G. Trimes, Logan P. Young, Julie T. Vo, Matthew I. Burton, Robert C. Arbulu, Steven N. Friedland, Jose A. Martin del Campo, Michelle J. Ziperstein, Cesar A. Estrada, Hyunjin Park, Matthew T. Pham, Timothy A. Trost, Julia N. Hanson, Brianne M.

	Kingery, Joshua C. Loader, Alistair J. McIntyre, Kenneth P. McNeill, Morgan E. Robertson, Clint A. Saylor, Joseph A.R. Gerber, Holly M. Gordon, James E. Youngblood, Yusuke Hirai, Erin M. Cardinal, Martin S. Sulsky, and Amit Kulkarni
STREET	2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
CITY	IRVINE
STATE	California
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	92614
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION(current)	
NAME	Diane M. Reed
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	NOT PROVIDED
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Jessica Sganga
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	NOT PROVIDED
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/jessica sganga/
SIGNATORY NAME	Jessica Sganga
SIGNATORY DATE	02/03/2022
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney of record, California Bar member
ROLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	Authorized U.S.-Licensed Attorney
SIGNATURE METHOD	Sent to third party for signature
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Feb 03 16:34:05 ET 2022
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/CAR-XXX.XXX.XX.XX-20220203163405448687-90532485-800ee639539679266b0919bff48fd4a0e555878d646f435b2fce6744a74beb477-N/A-N/A-20220203135326404782

PTO- 2300
Approved for use through 07/31/2024. OMB 0651-0056
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Change Address or Representation Form

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: M (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/78246564/large)
SERIAL NUMBER: 78246564
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2903214

Attorney Section (Current):
Diane M. Reed of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
is located at
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, California 92614
United States
949-760-0404
949-760-9502
Email Address: efiling@knobbe.com
Docket Reference Number(s):HANBEV.012T.

STATEMENT OF THE REASON FOR REPLACEMENT
Applicant/Registrant requests to update its attorney of record.

By submission of this request, the undersigned confirms that (1) representation is ongoing and (2) that the individual listed below should now be identified as the attorney of record:

Attorney Section (proposed):
Jessica Sganga of KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at
2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614
United States
949-760-0404
949-760-9502
efiling@knobbe.com
Other Appointed Attorney(s): John B. Sganga, Jr., Edward A. Schlatter, Gerard von Hoffmann, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, William H. Shreve, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Paul A. Stewart, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Adeel S. Akhtar, David N. Weiss, Douglas G. Muehlhauser, Lori Lee Yamato, Michael K. Friedland, Stacey R. Halpern, Jon W. Gurka, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, Karoline A. Delaney, William R. Zimmerman, Eric S. Furman, Susan M. Natland, Rabinder N. Narula, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Irfan A. Lateef, Amy Christensen Chun, Mark J. Gallagher, Brian C. Horne, Payson LeMeilleur, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Zi Y. Wong, Matthew S. Bellinger, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, Josué A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Maria Culic Anderson, Melanie J. Seelig, Mauricio A. Uribe, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Eli A. Loots, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Marko R. Zoretic, Kerry S. Taylor, Derek C. Dailey, Jarom D. Kesler, Colin B. Heideman, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Adam J. Gilbert, Kimberly J. Miller, Thomas Y. Yee, Agnes Juang, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Joshua J. Stowell, Jonathan E. Bachand, Ali S. Razai, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Stephen W. Larson, John L. Paik, Michael R. Christensen, Benjamin J. Everton, Jason A. Gersting, Baraa Kahf, Alan G. Laquer, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Maria V. Stout, William O. Adams, Ian W. Gillies, Andrew W. Lloyd, Mark D. Kachner, Lincoln S. Essig, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Benjamin B. Anger, Jason A. Champion, Daniel V. Gibson, Jeremy J. Carney, Karen Cassidy Selvaggio, Adam B. Powell, Karen J. Lenker, Bryan G. McWhorter, Nathanael R. Luman, Andrea L. Cheek, Damien J. Howard, Jane Q. Dai, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Mark Metzke, Jacob Peterson, Christie R.W. Matthaei, Vladimir S. Lozan, Paul S. Stellman, Heungsoo Choi, Nicole Rossi Townes, Vikas Bhargava, Jeremy A. Anapol, Scott A. Cromar, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Charlene A. Azema, Morgan R. Coates, Jessica L. Achtsam, Jonathan A. Menkes, Rosaleen H. Chou, Kyu S. Min, Chang Sik Lim, Thomas S.H. Cowan, Devanie A. DuFour, Hans L. Mayer, Jessica C. Sganga, Justin J. Gillett, Alexander J. Martinez, Brian M. Graham, Brian J. Flynn, Mitchell B. Hadley, Robert J. Hilton, Daniel P. Hughes, Andrew E. Morrell, Catherine R. Gourash, Jeremiah S. Helm, David M.

Cohen, Jordan Gottdank, Nathan D. Reeves, Brandon G. Smith, Xiaoyan Sabrina Wang, Kregg A. Koch, Deborah S. Shepherd, Mark D. Marsden, Joan Y. Chan, Nicholas A. Belair, Angela K. Dremann, M. Scott Forbes, Elenore Niu, Mark E. Davis, Daniel C. Kiang, Keith M. Lim, Ashley C. Morales, Jordan M. Cox, Albert J. Sueiras, Mark Rubinshtein, Clayton R. Henson, Daniel A. Kamkar, Jacob R. Rosenbaum, Douglas B. Wentzel, Aryeh N. Feinstein, Aaron S. Johnson, Bryan J. Johnson, Chanell Khosrowabadi, Lindsay A. Laddaran, Janet M. Allendorph, Alexander Zeng, Adam R. Aquino, Samuel I. Cockriel, Serah R. Friedman, Bita Kianian, Eric R. Malmgren, Justin E. Culbertson, Marissa M. Rosenbaum, Brok S. Humbert, Karl W. Kowallis, Christopher L. Lewis, Ben K. Shiroma, Makoto Tsunozaki, James Yang, Matthew S. Friedrichs, David G. Kim, Silas K. Alexander, Thomas S. Loy, Nima Zargari, Benjamin L. Black, Kenneth K. Wang, Brian C. Barnes, Emily J. Asgari, Spencer R. Carter, Xiaoyu Shelley Chen, Alexander P. Slafkosky, Laura E. Liebman, Katherine R. McMorrow, Alexander G. Trimes, Logan P. Young, Julie T. Vo, Matthew I. Burton, Robert C. Arbulu, Steven N. Friedland, Jose A. Martin del Campo, Michelle J. Ziperstein, Cesar A. Estrada, Hyunjin Park, Matthew T. Pham, Timothy A. Trost, Julia N. Hanson, Brianne M. Kingery, Joshua C. Loader, Alistair J. McIntyre, Kenneth P. McNeill, Morgan E. Robertson, Clint A. Saylor, Joseph A.R. Gerber, Holly M. Gordon, James E. Youngblood, Yusuke Hirai, Erin M. Cardinal, Martin S. Sulsky, and Amit Kulkarni

Docket Reference Number(s): HANBEV.012T

Jessica Sganga submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

Correspondence Section (Current):
Diane M. Reed
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE: efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): NOT PROVIDED
Docket Reference Number(s): HANBEV.012T

Correspondence Section (proposed):
Jessica Sganga
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE: efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): NOT PROVIDED
Docket Reference Number(s): HANBEV.012T

Requirement for Email and Electronic Filing: I understand that a valid email address must be maintained by the owner/holder and the owner's/holder's attorney, if appointed, and that all official trademark correspondence must be submitted via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS).

Signature: /jessica sganga/ Date: 02/03/2022
Signatory's Name: Jessica Sganga
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, California Bar member
Signature method: Sent to third party for signature

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is a U.S.-licensed attorney who is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state (including the District of Columbia and any U.S. Commonwealth or territory); and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S.-licensed attorney not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: the owner/holder has revoked their power of attorney by a signed revocation or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; the USPTO has granted that attorney's withdrawal request; the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or the owner's/holder's appointed U.S.-licensed attorney has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 78246564
Internet Transmission Date: Thu Feb 03 16:34:05 ET 2022
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/CAR-XXX.XXX.XX.XX-2022020316340544
8687-90532485-800ee639539679266b0919bff4
8fd4a0e555878d646f435b2fce6744a74beb477-
N/A-N/A-20220203135326404782

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:22-cv-00564	1/31/2022	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		See attached
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Roberto Cornejo	4/25/2022

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY"

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,962.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Marian A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

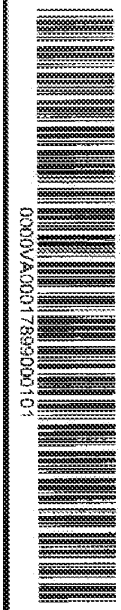
Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV012CR1

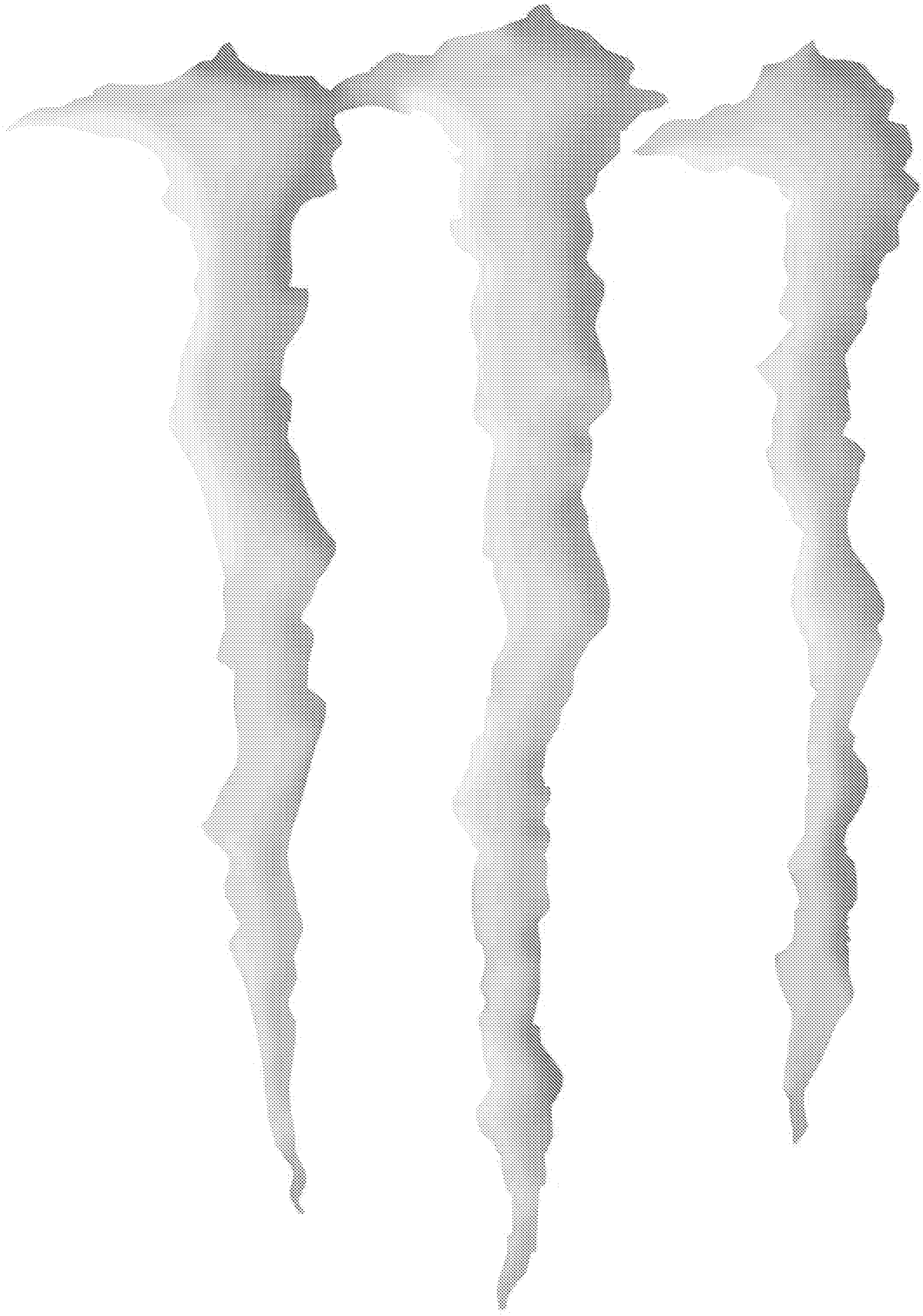
Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States

Exhibit 1



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION
3 (Month) 4 (Day) 2013 (Year)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 6, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

FORM CA

MAR 04 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

EXAMINED BY RL

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B or ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification*: I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ Author ☐ Owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ Other copyright claimant ☒ Duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) &

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes

Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to Register of Copyrights

Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 USC §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 409, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE Northern District of Illinois – CM/ECF LIVE, Ver 6.3.4
Eastern Division

Monster Energy Company

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No.:
1:22−cv−00564
Honorable Elaine
E. Bucklo

The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A", et al.

Defendant.

NOTIFICATION OF DOCKET ENTRY

This docket entry was made by the Clerk on Friday, April 22, 2022:

MINUTE entry before the Honorable Elaine E. Bucklo: Plaintiff's motion for entry of default and default judgment [45] against the defendants identified on Schedule A is granted. Enter Final Judgment Order. The Clerk of the Court is directed to return the surety bond posted in the amount of ten thousand dollar ($10,000) to MEC or its counsel, Greer, Burns & Crain, Ltd. Civil case terminated. Mailed notice. (mgh,)

ATTENTION: This notice is being sent pursuant to Rule 77(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or Rule 49(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. It was generated by CM/ECF, the automated docketing system used to maintain the civil and criminal dockets of this District. If a minute order or other document is enclosed, please refer to it for additional information.

For scheduled events, motion practices, recent opinions and other information, visit our web site at ***www.ilnd.uscourts.gov***.



Int. Cl.: 32

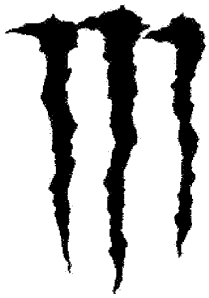
Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061

Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS, STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court NDIL on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
22cv2743	9/7/2021	NDIL

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 See Attachment		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	G. Young	5/24/2022

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE PARTNERSHIPS and UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE "A",

Defendants.

Case No. 22-cv-02743

NOTICE OF CLAIMS INVOLVING TRADEMARKS

Pursuant to Local Rule 3.4, Plaintiff Monster Energy Company ("Plaintiff" or "MEC"), by and through its counsel, hereby provides notice of claims involving trademarks. The information required by the rule and 15 U.S.C. §1116(c) is as follows:

1. Names and Addresses of Litigants:

   Monster Energy Company
   1 Monster Way
   Corona, California 92879

   The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"
   Addresses Unknown

2. U.S. Registrations upon which suit has been brought include:

REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED TRADEMARK	REGISTRATION DATE	INTERNATIONAL CLASSES
3,057,061	MONSTER ENERGY	February 7, 2006	For: fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, but excluding perishable beverage

			products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
2,903,214		November 16, 2004	For: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
4,051,650		November 8, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely hats and beanies in class 025.
3,963,669		May 17, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffel bags in class 018.
3,963,668		May 17, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals; posters in class 016.

4,011,301		August 16, 2011	For: Sports helmets; video recordings featuring sports, extreme sports, and motor sports in class 009.
4,822,675		September 29, 2015	For: Lanyards; lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.
3,134,841		August 29, 2006	For: Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated energy and sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
3,923,683		February 22, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffle bags in class 018.

3,908,601		January 18, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely, hats and beanies in class 025.
3,908,600		January 18, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals in class 016.
3,914,828		February 1, 2011	For: Sports helmets in class 009.
4,332,062		May 7, 2013	For: Silicone wrist bands; Silicone bracelets; Jewelry, namely, bracelets and wristbands in class 014.
4,660,598		December 23, 2014	For: Lanyards; Lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.

Dated this 24th day of May 2022.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Justin R. Gaudio

Amy C. Ziegler
Justin R. Gaudio
Allyson M. Martin
Thomas J. Juettner
Greer, Burns & Crain, Ltd.
300 South Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, Illinois 60606
312.360.0080
312.360.9315 (facsimile)
aziegler@gbc.law
jgaudio@gbc.law
amartin@gbc.law
tjjuettner@gbc.law

Counsel for Plaintiff Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Central District of California on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
5:20-cv-2616	12/18/2020	Central District of California

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY	METRO-GIANT, INC. and CHRISTOPHER ANKAWI

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	2,903,214	11/16/2004	Monster Energy Company
2	3,134,841	8/29/2006	Monster Energy Company
3	3,434,821	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
4	3,434,822	5/27/2008	Monster Energy Company
5	3,908,600	1/18/2011	Monster Energy Company

(Continued on next page)

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above---entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT
"SEE COPY ATTACHED OF JOINT STIPULATION TO DISMISS CASE"

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Kiry Gray	/s/ J. Lam	7/18/2022

Copy 3---Upon termination of action,

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK (Continued)

	Docket No. 5:20-cv-2616	Date Filed Dec. 18, 2020	U.S. District Court For the Central District of California
	TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF TRADEMARK
6	3,908,601	01/18/2011	Monster Energy Company
7	3,914,828	02/1/2011	Monster Energy Company
8	3,923,683	02/22/2011	Monster Energy Company
9	3,963,668	05/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
10	3,963,669	05/17/2011	Monster Energy Company
11	4,011,301	08/16/2011	Monster Energy Company
12	4,051,650	11/08/2011	Monster Energy Company
13	4,332,062	05/7/2013	Monster Energy Company
14	4,660,598	12/23/2014	Monster Energy Company
15	4,721,432	04/14/2015	Monster Energy Company
16	4,822,675	09/29/2015	Monster Energy Company
17	4,865,702	12/08/2015	Monster Energy Company
18	5,022,676	08/16/2016	Monster Energy Company
19	6,014,229	3/17/2020	Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	**Mail Stop 8** **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	**REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK**

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court NDIL on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
22cv2743	9/7/2021	NDIL

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See Attachment		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas Bruton	G. Young	8/17/22

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE PARTNERSHIPS and UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE "A",

Defendants.

Case No. 22-cv-02743

NOTICE OF CLAIMS INVOLVING TRADEMARKS

Pursuant to Local Rule 3.4, Plaintiff Monster Energy Company ("Plaintiff" or "MEC"), by and through its counsel, hereby provides notice of claims involving trademarks. The information required by the rule and 15 U.S.C. §1116(c) is as follows:

1. Names and Addresses of Litigants:

   Monster Energy Company
   1 Monster Way
   Corona, California 92879

   The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"
   Addresses Unknown

2. U.S. Registrations upon which suit has been brought include:

REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED TRADEMARK	REGISTRATION DATE	INTERNATIONAL CLASSES
3,057,061	MONSTER ENERGY	February 7, 2006	For: fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, but excluding perishable beverage

			products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
2,903,214		November 16, 2004	For: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
4,051,650		November 8, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely hats and beanies in class 025.
3,963,669		May 17, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffel bags in class 018.
3,963,668		May 17, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals; posters in class 016.

4,011,301		August 16, 2011	For: Sports helmets; video recordings featuring sports, extreme sports, and motor sports in class 009.
4,822,675		September 29, 2015	For: Lanyards; lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.
3,134,841		August 29, 2006	For: Beverages, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated soft drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated energy and sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not in class 032.
3,923,683		February 22, 2011	For: All-purpose sport bags; all-purpose carrying bags; backpacks; duffle bags in class 018.

3,908,601		January 18, 2011	For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, hooded shirts and hooded sweatshirts, sweat shirts, jackets, pants, bandanas, sweat bands and gloves; headgear, namely, hats and beanies in class 025.
3,908,600		January 18, 2011	For: Stickers; sticker kits comprising stickers and decals; decals in class 016.
3,914,828		February 1, 2011	For: Sports helmets in class 009.
4,332,062		May 7, 2013	For: Silicone wrist bands; Silicone bracelets; Jewelry, namely, bracelets and wristbands in class 014.
4,660,598		December 23, 2014	For: Lanyards; Lanyards for holding whistles, keys, eyeglasses, sunglasses, mobile telephones, badges, identification cards, event passes, media passes, photographs, recording equipment, or similar conveniences in class 022.

Dated this 24th day of May 2022.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Justin R. Gaudio
Amy C. Ziegler
Justin R. Gaudio
Allyson M. Martin
Thomas J. Juettner
Greer, Burns & Crain, Ltd.
300 South Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, Illinois 60606
312.360.0080
312.360.9315 (facsimile)
aziegler@gbc.law
jgaudio@gbc.law
amartin@gbc.law
tjjuettner@gbc.law

Counsel for Plaintiff Monster Energy Company

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	**Mail Stop 8** **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	**REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK**

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
21-cv-04995	9/21/2021	Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A"

	PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1	See attached		
2			
3			
4			
5			

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	K. Lozano	9/22/2021

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

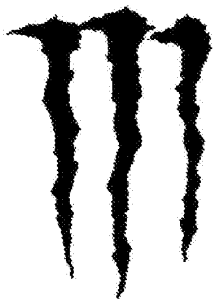


Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 1

Int. Cl.: 32

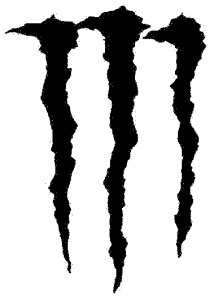
Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061

Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841

Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2023 01:35 AM
To: XXXX
Subject: Official USPTO Courtesy Reminder: Trademark Registration Maintenance Documents Must Be Filed Before Deadline for U.S. Trademark Registration No. 2903214 M (Stylized/Design)

USPTO COURTESY REMINDER

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION MAINTENANCE DOCUMENT(S) UNDER SECTIONS 8 AND 9 MUST BE FILED BEFORE DEADLINE OR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED/EXPIRED

U.S. Application Serial No. 78246564
U.S. Registration No. 2903214
U.S. Registration Date: November 16, 2004
Mark: M (Stylized/Design)
Owner: MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
Docket/Reference No. HANBEV.012T

Issue Date: November 16, 2023

Required submission. The owner of the trademark registration must file a **Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse and an Application for Renewal under Sections 8 and 9 of the Trademark Act** (Sections 8 and 9 Declaration) between now and November 18, 2024. For an additional fee, the owner can file within the 6-month grace period that ends on May 16, 2025.

If ownership of the registration or the owner's name has changed, the owner can use the **Electronic Trademark Assignment System (ETAS)** to record the change. More information on changes of ownership/owner name is available on the **USPTO website.**

Click here for more information about maintaining a trademark registration.

Proof of Use Audit. The USPTO is conducting an audit program to promote the accuracy and integrity of the trademark register. If a registration is selected for audit, the owner will be required to submit proof of use for additional goods/services for which use is claimed in a Section 8 Declaration. Detailed information about the program is available on the **Proof of Use Audit Program webpage**.

Determination of time of receipt by USPTO. Correspondence transmitted through the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) is considered filed on the date the USPTO receives the transmission in Eastern Time.

If the owner fails to file a timely Sections 8 and 9 Declaration the registration will be CANCELLED/EXPIRED and cannot be reinstated.

This reminder notice is being sent only as a courtesy to trademark owners who maintain a current email address with the USPTO. Failure by the USPTO to send a reminder or non-receipt of a reminder does not excuse a trademark owner from meeting the statutory obligations for maintaining a registration.

Foreign-domiciled owners must have a U.S.-licensed attorney represent them at the USPTO in any post-registration filing.

Beware of misleading notices sent by private companies about registrations. Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO use public information available in trademark registrations to mail and email trademark-related offers and notices - most of which require fees. All **official USPTO correspondence** will only be **emailed from the domain "@uspto.gov.**"

Direct questions about this notice to the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199 (select option 1) or **TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov**.

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	**Mail Stop 8** **Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office** **P.O. Box 1450** **Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**	**REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK**

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
1:23-cv-02971	5/11/2023	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 See Attached		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	Jenny E. Jauregui	5/12/2023

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 1

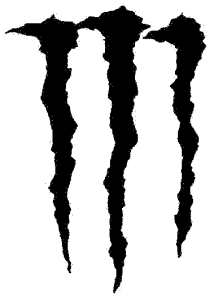
Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214
Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061
Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841
Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:	Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Northern District of Illinois on the following

☑ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
22cv6524	11/21/2022	Northern District of Illinois

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT
Monster Energy Company	The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A

PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 See Attachment		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

CLERK	(BY) DEPUTY CLERK	DATE
Thomas G. Bruton	J. Hollimon	12/8/2022

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director **Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director**
Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director **Copy 4—Case file copy**

Exhibit 1

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,903,214

Registered Nov. 16, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: DRINKS, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY OR SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND WATER, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

SER. NO. 78-246,564, FILED 5-7-2003.

GINNY ISAACSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,057,061

Registered Feb. 7, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-122,679, FILED 4-18-2002.

ANN E. SAPPENFIELD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46 and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,134,841
Registered Aug. 29, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1010 RAILROAD STREET
CORONA, CA 92882

FOR: BEVERAGES, NAMELY, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS ENHANCED WITH VITAMINS, MINERALS, NUTRIENTS, AMINO ACIDS AND/OR HERBS, CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED ENERGY AND SPORTS DRINKS, FRUIT JUICE DRINKS HAVING A JUICE CONTENT OF 50% OR LESS BY VOLUME THAT ARE SHELF STABLE, AND AERATED WATER, SODA WATER AND SELTZER WATER, BUT EXCLUDING PERISHABLE BEVERAGE PRODUCTS THAT CONTAIN FRUIT JUICE OR SOY, WHETHER SUCH PRODUCTS ARE PASTEURIZED OR NOT, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 3-27-2002; IN COMMERCE 4-18-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-246,567, FILED 5-7-2003.

AMY HELLA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,051,650

Registered Nov. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER M IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,362, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,669

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFEL BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,364, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 3,963,668

Registered May 17, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS; POSTERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 85-094,343, FILED 7-28-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,923,683

Registered Feb. 22, 2011

Int. Cl.: 18

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SPORT BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS; BACKPACKS; DUFFLE BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 5-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,810, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,601

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 25

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, T-SHIRTS, HOODED SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATSHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, PANTS, BANDANAS, SWEAT BANDS AND GLOVES; HEADGEAR, NAMELY, HATS AND BEANIES , IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,822, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,908,600

Registered Jan. 18, 2011

Int. Cl.: 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: STICKERS; STICKER KITS COMPRISING STICKERS AND DECALS; DECALS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2004; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,747, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 4,332,062

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SILICONE WRIST BANDS; SILICONE BRACELETS; JEWELRY, NAMELY, BRACELETS AND WRISTBANDS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,841, AND 3,134,842.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SER. NO. 85-747,244, FILED 10-5-2012.

REGINA DRUMMOND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,011,301

Registered Aug. 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 201
550 MONICA CIRCLE
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS; VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING SPORTS, EXTREME SPORTS, AND MOTOR SPORTS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-24-2002; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SER. NO. 85-094,340, FILED 7-27-2010.

LEIGH LOWRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



MONSTER ENERGY

Reg. No. 3,914,828

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

HANSEN BEVERAGE COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
550 MONICA CIRCLE, SUITE 201
CORONA, CA 92880

FOR: SPORTS HELMETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,044,314, 3,134,842, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ENERGY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" AND THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY".

SN 77-705,362, FILED 4-2-2009.

JILL PRATER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,660,598

Registered Dec. 23, 2014

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,134,841, 3,134,842, AND 4,332,062.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW TO THE LEFT OF THE STYLIZED WORDS "MONSTER ENERGY". THE WORD "MONSTER" APPEARS ABOVE THE WORD "ENERGY" AND FEATURES A SLASH MARK THROUGH THE LETTER "O".

SN 86-048,359, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,822,675

Registered Sep. 29, 2015

Int. Cl.: 22

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
1 MONSTER WAY
CORONA, CA 92879

FOR: LANYARDS; LANYARDS FOR HOLDING WHISTLES, KEYS, EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, BADGES, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, EVENT PASSES, MEDIA PASSES, PHOTOGRAPHS, RECORDING EQUIPMENT, OR SIMILAR CONVENIENCES, IN CLASS 22 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 7, 19, 22, 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-20-2006; IN COMMERCE 12-20-2006.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,903,214, 4,332,062, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED LETTER "M" IN THE FORM OF A CLAW.

SN 86-048,362, FILED 8-26-2013.

ZHALEH DELANEY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Acting Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Registration Number
VA 1-789-900

Effective date of registration:
October 11, 2011

Title

Title of Work: Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2002

Date of 1st Publication: March 27, 2002 **Nation of 1st Publication:** United States

Author

- **Author:** Hansen Beverage Company

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

- **Author:** McLean Design

Author Created: 2-D artwork

Work made for hire: Yes

Citizen of: United States **Domiciled in:** United States

Anonymous: Yes

Copyright claimant

Copyright Claimant: Hansen Beverage Company

550 Monica Circle, Suite 201, Corona, CA, 92880, United States

Transfer Statement: By written agreement

Certification

Name: Diane M. Reed

Date: October 11, 2011

Applicant's Tracking Number: HANBEV.012CR1

Registration #: VA0001789900

Service Request #: 1-671742871



Knobbe, Martens
Diane M Reed
2040 Main Street
14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614 United States



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Maria A. Pallante

Register of Copyrights, United States of America

Form CA
For Supplementary Registration
UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT OFFICE

VA 1-433-242

TX	TXU	PA	PAU	VA	VAU	SR	SRU	RE

EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTRATION

3 (Month) 4 (Day) 2013 (Year)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

A

Title of Work ▼
Stylized claw with jagged edges (original version)

Registration Number of the Basic Registration ▼	Year of Basic Registration ▼
VA 1-789-900	2011
Name(s) of Author(s) ▼	**Name(s) of Copyright Claimant(s) ▼**
Hansen Beverage Company McLean Design	Hansen Beverage Company

B

Location and Nature of Incorrect Information in Basic Registration ▼

Line Number _____ Line Heading or Description _____

Incorrect Information as It Appears in Basic Registration ▼

Corrected Information ▼

Explanation of Correction ▼

C

Location and Nature of Information in Basic Registration to be Amplified ▼

Line Number 4 Line Heading or Description Copyright Claimant(s)

Amplified Information and Explanation of Information ▼

Change name of Copyright Claimant from Hansen Beverage Company to Monster Energy Company.

Claimant Hansen Beverage Company changed its corporate name on January 5, 2012 to Monster Energy Company by filing a "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

On January 24, 2012, Monster Energy Company recorded the "Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Hansen Beverage Company" with the United States Copyright Office as shown in Document Number V3612D490.

This Supplementary Copyright Registration is to clarify that Monster Energy Company is the owner of Copyright Registration # VA 1-789-900.

FORM CA RECEIVED

MAR 0 4 2013

FUNDS RECEIVED DATE

FORM CA

EXAMINED BY

CORRESPONDENCE ☐

REFERENCE TO THIS REGISTRATION ADDED TO BASIC REGISTRATION ☒ YES ☐ NO

FOR COPYRIGHT OFFICE USE ONLY

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE, USE A SEPARATE CONTINUATION SHEET.

Continuation of: ☐ Part B *or* ☐ Part C

D

Correspondence: Give name and address to which correspondence about this application should be sent.

E

Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor
Irvine, CA 92614

Phone (949) 760-0404 Fax (949) 760-9502 Email efiling@knobbe.com

Deposit Account: If the registration fee is to be charged to a Deposit Account established in the Copyright Office, give name and number of Account.

Name

Account Number

Certification* I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the: (Check only one)

F

☐ author ☐ owner of exclusive right(s)
☐ other copyright claimant ☑ duly authorized agent of Monster Energy Company
Name of author or other copyright claimant, or owner of exclusive right(s) ▲

of the work identified in this application and that the statements made by me in this application are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Typed or printed name ▼ Jonathan A. Menkes Date ▼ 2-28-13

Handwritten signature (X) ▼

Certificate will be mailed in window envelope to this address:

Name ▼
Jonathan A. Menkes of Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP

Number/Street/Apt ▼
2040 Main Street, 14th Floor

City/State/ZIP ▼
Irvine, CA 92614

G

YOU MUST:
- Complete all necessary spaces
- Sign your application in Space F

SEND ALL THINGS IN THE SAME PACKAGE:
1. Application form
2. Nonrefundable filing fee in check or money order payable to *Register of Copyrights*

MAIL TO:
Library of Congress
Copyright Office
101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20559-6000

*17 *USC* §506(e): Any person who knowingly makes a false representation of a material fact in the application for copyright registration provided for by section 408, or in any written statement filed in connection with the application, shall be fined not more than $2,500.


RECOVER
Rehab
MONSTER
PEACH TEA

PTO- 1963
Approved for use through 01/31/2025. OMB 0651-0055
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
REGISTRATION DATE	11/16/2004
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design, see mark)
ATTORNEY INFORMATION (current)	
NAME	Jessica Sganga
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
STREET	2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
CITY	IRVINE
STATE	California
POSTAL CODE	92614
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	HANBEV.012T
ATTORNEY INFORMATION (proposed)	
NAME	Jessica Sganga
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
STREET	2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
CITY	IRVINE
STATE	California

POSTAL CODE	92614
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	HANBEV.012T
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY	Edward A. Schlatter, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Adeel S. Akhtar, David N. Weiss, Stacey R. Halpern, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, William R. Zimmerman, Eric S. Furman, Susan M. Natland, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Irfan A. Lateef, Mark J. Gallagher, Brian C. Horne, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Matthew S. Bellinger, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, Josué A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Maria Culic Anderson, Melanie J. Seelig, Mauricio A. Uribe, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Eli A. Loots, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Marko R. Zoretic, Derek C. Dailey, Jarom D. Kesler, Colin B. Heideman, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Adam J. Gilbert, Kimberly J. Miller, Agnes Juang, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Joshua J. Stowell, Jonathan E. Bachand, Ali S. Razai, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Stephen W. Larson, Michael R. Christensen, Benjamin J. Everton, Baraa Kahf, Alan G. Laquer, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Maria V. Stout, William O. Adams, Ian W. Gillies, Andrew W. Lloyd, Mark D. Kachner, Lincoln S. Essig, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Benjamin B. Anger, Jason A. Champion, Daniel V. Gibson, Jeremy J. Carney, Karen Cassidy Selvaggio, Adam B. Powell, Karen J. Lenker, Bryan G. McWhorter, Nathanael R. Luman, Andrea L. Cheek, Damien J. Howard, Jane Q. Dai, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Jacob Peterson, Christie R.W. Matthaei, Vladimir S. Lozan, Paul S. Stellman, Heungsoo Choi, Vikas Bhargava, Jeremy A. Anapol, Scott A. Cromar, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Charlene A. Azema, Morgan R. Coates, Jessica L. Achtsam, Jonathan A. Menkes, Rosaleen H. Chou, Kyu S. Min, Chang Sik Lim, Thomas S.H. Cowan, Devanie A. DuFour, Hans L. Mayer, Jessica C. Sganga, Justin J. Gillett, Alexander J. Martinez, Brian M. Graham, Brian J. Flynn, Mitchell B. Hadley, Robert J. Hilton, Daniel P. Hughes, Jeremiah S. Helm, David M. Cohen, Jordan Gottdank, Nathan D. Reeves, Brandon G. Smith, Xiaoyan Sabrina Wang, Kregg A. Koch, Daniel C. Kiang, Daniel A. Kamkar, Jacob R. Rosenbaum, Douglas B. Wentzel, Aaron S. Johnson, Bryan J. Johnson, Mark D. Marsden, Joan Y. Chan, Nicholas A. Belair, Angela K. Dremann, Ashley C. Morales, Mark Rubinshtein, Clayton R. Henson, Aryeh N. Feinstein, Lindsay A. Laddaran, Janet M. Allendorph, Alexander Zeng, Samuel I. Cockriel, Serah R. Friedman, Justin E. Culbertson, Marissa M. Rosenbaum, Christopher L. Lewis, Ben K. Shiroma, Makoto Tsunozaki, Paige L. Cappelli, Matthew S. Friedrichs, Silas K. Alexander, Brian C. Barnes, Spencer R. Carter, Xiaoyu Shelley Chen, Laura E. Liebman, Katherine R. McMorrow, Alexander G. Trimes, Logan P. Young, Julie T. Vo, Jose A. Martin del Campo, Michelle J. Ziperstein, Cesar A. Estrada, Hyunjin Park, Matthew T. Pham, Julia N. Hanson, Brianne M. Kingery, Joshua C. Loader, Raymond S. Lu, Alistair J.

	McIntyre, Morgan E. Robertson, Geetha Durairaj, Joseph A.R. Gerber, Holly M. Gordon, Inzer C. Ni, Charles K. Crane, Christian D. Boettcher, Nefi R. Oliva, Stacy L. N. Rush, Arash Pia, Paul D. Spiel, Savannah J. Torborg, Matthew S. Whitehead, Raina J. Patel, Brittany M. Penn, PoAn Chen, Mengmeng Du, Zachary B. Messick, Kenneth O. Aruda, Matthew J. Petersen, Rhett D. Ramsey, Joel D. Andersen, Adam G. Copeland, Tyler S. Cox, Douglas W. Crandell, Brandon D. Hupka, Jeremy P. Johansen, Emily K. McCorry, Daniel M. Mittelstein, Shloka K. Raghavan, Matthew C. Ruth, Justin K. Theam, Eric L. Wittgrove, Chunbaixue Yang, Rory R. Lootsma, Susan E. Pratt, Christy M. Goudamanis, John P.B. Hendershott, Kemarie Jorgensen, Nicole E. Kim, Susan M. Janicki, Juhyun Kim, Sara Witty, Rachel J. Zacuto, Jamal L. Perry, James M. Raleigh, Charles J. Sirek, Harper L. Beasley, Jordan A. DeOrio, Jacob J. Golan, Anna Hankal, Shawn P. Hickey, Luke D. Holbrook, Andrew Huntsinger, Juliana H. Kirby, Isabella C. Pestana, Kelsey S. Weinman, Abigail K. Dagher, Zachary B. Grinovich, Sashank Krothapally, Emmett J. Litvak, Nickolas R.S. Taylor, Melis Tirhi, Zoe Vikstrom, Baiyu Zhu, Ryan B. Freedman, Jae Jin Lee, Ryan M. Newell, Joshua M. Martineau, Sophia F. Zahn, Purna Chandrasekhar, Martin S. Sulsky, Tirzah A. Lowe, Deborah S. Shepherd, Elenore Niu, Erin M. Cardinal, Paige E. Radtke, and Aerie Y. Lin
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
NAME	Jessica Sganga
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	NOT PROVIDED
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER	HANBEV.012T
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION	
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
GOODS OR SERVICES	Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, *but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.*
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)	\\TICRS\EXPORT18\IMAGEOUT 18\782\465\78246564\xml3 \ S890002.jpg
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	photograph of the goods bearing the mark
WEBPAGE URL	None Provided
WEBPAGE DATE OF ACCESS	None Provided
OWNER SECTION (current)	
NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS	1 Monster Way
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92879
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
OWNER SECTION (proposed)	

NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS	1 Monster Way
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92879
COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
EMAIL	XXXX
LEGAL ENTITY SECTION (current)	
TYPE	corporation
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY OF INCORPORATION	Delaware
PAYMENT SECTION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID	1
COMBINED §§ 8 & 9 DECLARATION/APPLICATION FILING FEE	525
TOTAL FEE PAID	525
SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/jessica sganga/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Jessica Sganga
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of record, California bar member
DATE SIGNED	07/15/2024
SIGNATURE METHOD	Sent to third party for signature
PAYMENT METHOD	CC
FILING INFORMATION	
SUBMIT DATE	Mon Jul 15 18:52:40 ET 2024
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/S08N09-XXX.XXX.XX.X XX-20240715185241325473-2 903214-8504782f34b283f665 4221baee466c8f348e3bc814f 7dec2581f127ed793e440-CC- 52405709-2024071516510904 5691

PTO- 1963
Approved for use through 01/31/2025. OMB 0651-0055
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2903214
REGISTRATION DATE: 11/16/2004

MARK: (Stylized and/or with Design, M (see, mark))

Current: The owner, MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
1 Monster Way
Corona, California 92879
United States

Proposed: The owner, MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY, a corporation of Delaware, having an address of
1 Monster Way
Corona, California 92879
United States
XXXX
is filing a Combined Declaration of Use and/or Excusable Nonuse/Application for Renewal of Registration of a Mark under Sections 8 & 9.

For International Class 032, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with **all** goods/services, or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization, listed in the existing registration for this specific class: Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, *but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.* ; or, the owner is making the listed excusable nonuse claim.

The owner is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in this class, consisting of a(n) photograph of the goods bearing the mark.
Specimen File1

Webpage URL: None Provided
Webpage Date of Access: None Provided
The owner's/holder's current attorney information: Jessica Sganga. Jessica Sganga of KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP, is a member of the XX bar, admitted to the bar in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at

2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614
United States
The docket/reference number is HANBEV.012T.

The phone number is 949-760-0404.

The fax number is 949-760-9502.

The email address is efiling@knobbe.com

Jessica Sganga submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

The owner's/holder's proposed attorney information: Jessica Sganga. Other appointed attorneys are Edward A. Schlatter, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, Ronald J. Schoenbaum, John R. King, Adeel S. Akhtar, David N. Weiss, Stacey R. Halpern, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Paul N. Conover, Robert J. Roby, Sabing H. Lee, William R. Zimmerman, Eric S. Furman, Susan M. Natland, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M.

Grover, Irfan A. Lateef, Mark J. Gallagher, Brian C. Horne, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Curtiss C. Dosier, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Matthew S. Bellinger, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, Josué A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Maria Culic Anderson, Melanie J. Seelig, Mauricio A. Uribe, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Eli A. Loots, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Marko R. Zoretic, Derek C. Dailey, Jarom D. Kesler, Colin B. Heideman, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Adam J. Gilbert, Kimberly J. Miller, Agnes Juang, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Joshua J. Stowell, Jonathan E. Bachand, Ali S. Razai, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Stephen W. Larson, Michael R. Christensen, Benjamin J. Everton, Baraa Kahf, Alan G. Laquer, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Maria V. Stout, William O. Adams, Ian W. Gillies, Andrew W. Lloyd, Mark D. Kachner, Lincoln S. Essig, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Benjamin B. Anger, Jason A. Champion, Daniel V. Gibson, Jeremy J. Carney, Karen Cassidy Selvaggio, Adam B. Powell, Karen J. Lenker, Bryan G. McWhorter, Nathanael R. Luman, Andrea L. Cheek, Damien J. Howard, Jane Q. Dai, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Jacob Peterson, Christie R.W. Matthaei, Vladimir S. Lozan, Paul S. Stellman, Heungsoo Choi, Vikas Bhargava, Jeremy A. Anapol, Scott A. Cromar, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Charlene A. Azema, Morgan R. Coates, Jessica L. Achtsam, Jonathan A. Menkes, Rosaleen H. Chou, Kyu S. Min, Chang Sik Lim, Thomas S.H. Cowan, Devanie A. DuFour, Hans L. Mayer, Jessica C. Sganga, Justin J. Gillett, Alexander J. Martinez, Brian M. Graham, Brian J. Flynn, Mitchell B. Hadley, Robert J. Hilton, Daniel P. Hughes, Jeremiah S. Helm, David M. Cohen, Jordan Gottdank, Nathan D. Reeves, Brandon G. Smith, Xiaoyan Sabrina Wang, Kregg A. Koch, Daniel C. Kiang, Daniel A. Kamkar, Jacob R. Rosenbaum, Douglas B. Wentzel, Aaron S. Johnson, Bryan J. Johnson, Mark D. Marsden, Joan Y. Chan, Nicholas A. Belair, Angela K. Dremann, Ashley C. Morales, Mark Rubinshtein, Clayton R. Henson, Aryeh N. Feinstein, Lindsay A. Laddaran, Janet M. Allendorph, Alexander Zeng, Samuel I. Cockriel, Serah R. Friedman, Justin E. Culbertson, Marissa M. Rosenbaum, Christopher L. Lewis, Ben K. Shiroma, Makoto Tsunozaki, Paige L. Cappelli, Matthew S. Friedrichs, Silas K. Alexander, Brian C. Barnes, Spencer R. Carter, Xiaoyu Shelley Chen, Laura E. Liebman, Katherine R. McMorrow, Alexander G. Trimes, Logan P. Young, Julie T. Vo, Jose A. Martin del Campo, Michelle J. Ziperstein, Cesar A. Estrada, Hyunjin Park, Matthew T. Pham, Julia N. Hanson, Brianne M. Kingery, Joshua C. Loader, Raymond S. Lu, Alistair J. McIntyre, Morgan E. Robertson, Geetha Durairaj, Joseph A.R. Gerber, Holly M. Gordon, Inzer C. Ni, Charles K. Crane, Christian D. Boettcher, Nefi R. Oliva, Stacy L. N. Rush, Arash Pia, Paul D. Spiel, Savannah J. Torborg, Matthew S. Whitehead, Raina J. Patel, Brittany M. Penn, PoAn Chen, Mengmeng Du, Zachary B. Messick, Kenneth O. Aruda, Matthew J. Petersen, Rhett D. Ramsey, Joel D. Andersen, Adam G. Copeland, Tyler S. Cox, Douglas W. Crandell, Brandon D. Hupka, Jeremy P. Johansen, Emily K. McCorry, Daniel M. Mittelstein, Shloka K. Raghavan, Matthew C. Ruth, Justin K. Theam, Eric L. Wittgrove, Chunbaixue Yang, Rory R. Lootsma, Susan E. Pratt, Christy M. Goudamanis, John P.B. Hendershott, Kemarie Jorgensen, Nicole E. Kim, Susan M. Janicki, Juhyun Kim, Sara Witty, Rachel J. Zacuto, Jamal L. Perry, James M. Raleigh, Charles J. Sirek, Harper L. Beasley, Jordan A. DeOrio, Jacob J. Golan, Anna Hankal, Shawn P. Hickey, Luke D. Holbrook, Andrew Huntsinger, Juliana H. Kirby, Isabella C. Pestana, Kelsey S. Weinman, Abigail K. Dagher, Zachary B. Grinovich, Sashank Krothapally, Emmett J. Litvak, Nickolas R.S. Taylor, Melis Tirhi, Zoe Vikstrom, Baiyu Zhu, Ryan B. Freedman, Jae Jin Lee, Ryan M. Newell, Joshua M. Martineau, Sophia F. Zahn, Purna Chandrasekhar, Martin S. Sulsky, Tirzah A. Lowe, Deborah S. Shepherd, Elenore Niu, Erin M. Cardinal, Paige E. Radtke, and Aerie Y. Lin. Jessica Sganga of KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP, is a member of the XX bar, admitted to the bar in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, and the attorney(s) is located at

2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614
United States

The docket/reference number is HANBEV.012T.

The phone number is 949-760-0404.

The fax number is 949-760-9502.

The email address is efiling@knobbe.com

Jessica Sganga submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

Correspondence Information

Jessica Sganga
PRIMARY EMAIL FOR CORRESPONDENCE: efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): NOT PROVIDED
The docket/reference number is HANBEV.012T.

Requirement for Email and Electronic Filing: I understand that a valid email address must be maintained by the owner/holder and the owner's/holder's attorney, if appointed, and that all official trademark correspondence must be submitted via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS).

A fee payment in the amount of $525 will be submitted with the form, representing payment for 1 class(es), plus any additional grace period fee, if necessary.

Declaration

- ☑ Unless the owner has specifically claimed excusable nonuse, the mark is in use in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services or to indicate membership in the collective membership organization identified above, as evidenced by the attached specimen(s).
- ☑ Unless the owner has specifically claimed excusable nonuse, the specimen(s) shows the mark as currently used in commerce on or in connection with the goods/services/collective membership organization.
- ☑ The registrant requests that the registration be renewed for the goods/services/collective organization identified above.
- ☑ To the best of the signatory's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the allegations and other factual contentions made above have evidentiary support.
- ☑ The signatory being warned that willful false statements and the like are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. § 1001, and that such willful false statements and the like may jeopardize the validity of this submission and the registration, declares that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true and all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /jessica sganga/ Date: 07/15/2024
Signatory's Name: Jessica Sganga
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, California bar member
Signature method: Sent to third party for signature

Mailing Address **(current):**
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614

Mailing Address **(proposed):**
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614

Serial Number: 78246564
Internet Transmission Date: Mon Jul 15 18:52:40 ET 2024
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/S08N09-XXX.XXX.XX.XXX-202407151852
41325473-2903214-8504782f34b283f6654221b
aee466c8f348e3bc814f7dec2581f127ed793e44
0-CC-52405709-20240715165109045691


RECOVER
Rehab
MONSTER
PEACH TEA

From: TMOfficialNotices@USPTO.GOV
Sent: Wednesday, March 26, 2025 10:07:58 EDT
To: XXXX
Subject: Official USPTO Notification: U.S. Trademark Registration No. 2903214 -- Docket/Reference No. HANBEV.012T

U.S. Serial Number: 78246564
U.S. Registration Number: 2903214
U.S. Registration Date: November 16, 2004
Mark: M
Owner: MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY

March 26, 2025

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE UNDER SECTION 8

The declaration of use or excusable nonuse filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 8 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1058. **The Section 8 declaration is accepted.**

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION RENEWAL UNDER SECTION 9

The renewal application filed for the above-identified registration meets the requirements of Section 9 of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1059. **The registration is renewed.**

The registration will remain in force for the class(es) listed below, unless canceled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a Federal Court, as long as the requirements for maintaining the registration are fulfilled as they become due.

Class(es):
032

TRADEMARK SPECIALIST
POST-REGISTRATION DIVISION
571-272-9500

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING REGISTRATION IN SUCCESSIVE TEN-YEAR PERIODS

WARNING: Your registration will be canceled if you do not file the documents below during the specified statutory time periods.

What and When to File: You must file a declaration of use (or excusable nonuse) **and** an application for renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1059.

Grace Period Filings

The above documents will be considered as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

*****THE USPTO IS NOT REQUIRED TO SEND ANY FURTHER NOTICE OR REMINDER OF THESE REQUIREMENTS. THE OWNER SHOULD CONTACT THE USPTO ONE YEAR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME PERIODS SHOWN ABOVE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND FEES.*****

To check the status of this registration, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=78246564&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=statusSearch or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.

To view this notice and other documents for this registration on-line, go to https://tsdr.uspto.gov/#caseNumber=78246564&caseSearchType=US_APPLICATION&caseType=SERIAL_NO&searchType=documentSearch NOTE: This notice will only be available on-line the next business day after receipt of this e-mail.

* **For further information, including information on filing and maintenance requirements for U.S. trademark applications and registrations and required fees, please consult the USPTO website at https://www.uspto.gov/trademark/ or contact the Trademark Assistance Center at 1-800-786-9199.**

PTO- 2300
Approved for use through 09/30/2027. OMB 0651-0056
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Change Address or Representation Form

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	78246564
REGISTRATION NUMBER	2903214
MARK SECTION	
MARK	M (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/78246564/large)
OWNER SECTION(current)	
NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS	1 Monster Way
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92879
EMAIL	XXXX
OWNER SECTION(proposed)	
STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned requests that the following be made of record for the owner/holder:
NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS	1 Monster Way
CITY	Corona
STATE	California
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	92879
EMAIL	XXXX
ATTORNEY SECTION (current)	
NAME	Jessica Sganga
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
STREET	2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
CITY	IRVINE

STATE	California
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	92614
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T

STATEMENT OF THE REASON FOR REPLACEMENT

Jessica Sganga is no longer an Attorney at Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP. Please replace her with Steven J. Nataupsky.

ATTORNEY SECTION (proposed)

STATEMENT TEXT	By submission of this request, the undersigned confirms that (1) representation is ongoing and (2) that the individual listed below should now be identified as the attorney of record:
NAME	Steven J. Nataupsky
ATTORNEY BAR MEMBERSHIP NUMBER	XXX
YEAR OF ADMISSION	XXXX
U.S. STATE/ COMMONWEALTH/ TERRITORY	XX
FIRM NAME	KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY(S)	Edward A. Schlatter, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, John R. King, Adeel S. Akhtar, David N. Weiss, Stacey R. Halpern, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Paul N. Conover, Sabing H. Lee, William R. Zimmerman, Eric S. Furman, Bruce S. Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Irfan A. Lateef, Mark J. Gallagher, Brian C. Horne, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Matthew S. Bellinger, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, JosuÃ© A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Melanie J. Seelig, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Marko R. Zoretic, Derek C. Dailey, Jarom D. Kesler, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Kimberly J. Miller, Agnes Juang, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Joshua J. Stowell, Jonathan E. Bachand, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Stephen W. Larson, Michael R. Christensen, Alan G. Laquer, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Maria V. Stout, Ian W. Gillies, Andrew W. Lloyd, Mark D. Kachner, Lincoln S. Essig, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Jason A. Champion, Daniel V. Gibson, Jeremy J. Carney, Adam B. Powell, Bryan G. McWhorter, Nathanael R. Luman, Andrea L. Cheek, Damien J. Howard, Jane Q. Dai, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Vladimir S. Lozan, Paul S. Stellman, Heungsoo Choi, Vikas Bhargava, Scott A. Cromar, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Charlene A. Azema, Morgan R. Coates, Jessica L. Achtsam, Jonathan A. Menkes, Rosaleen H. Chou, Kyu S. Min, Chang Sik Lim, Thomas S.H. Cowan, Devanie A. DuFour, Hans L. Mayer, Justin J. Gillett, Alexander J. Martinez, Brian M. Graham, Brian J. Flynn, Mitchell B. Hadley, Robert J. Hilton, Daniel P. Hughes, Jeremiah S. Helm, David M.

	Cohen, Jordan Gottdank, Xiaoyan Sabrina Wang, Kregg A. Koch, Daniel C. Kiang, Daniel A. Kamkar, Jacob R. Rosenbaum, Douglas B. Wentzel, Aaron S. Johnson, Mark D. Marsden, Joan Y. Chan, Nicholas A. Belair, Ashley C. Morales, Aryeh N. Feinstein, Lindsay A. Laddaran, Janet M. Allendorph, Serah R. Friedman, Justin E. Culbertson, Christopher L. Lewis, Ben K. Shiroma, Makoto Tsunozaki, Paige L. Cappelli, Brian C. Barnes, Spencer R. Carter, Laura E. Liebman, Alexander G. Trimes, Julie T. Vo, Jose A. Martin del Campo, Michelle J. Ziperstein, Cesar A. Estrada, Julia N. Hanson, Alistair J. McIntyre, Geetha Durairaj, Joseph A. R. Gerber, Holly M. Gordon, Inzer C. Ni, Charles K. Crane, Nefi R. Oliva, Stacy L. N. Rush, Arash Pia, Paul D. Spiel, Savannah J. Torborg, Matthew S. Whitehead, Raina J. Patel, PoAn Chen, Kenneth O. Aruda, Matthew J. Petersen, Rhett D. Ramsey, Joel D. Andersen, Adam G. Copeland, Tyler S. Cox, Jeremy P. Johansen, Daniel M. Mittelstein, Matthew C. Ruth, Justin K. Theam, Eric L. Abada, Rory R. Lootsma, Susan E. Pratt, Nicole E. Kim, Susan M. Janicki, Jamal L. Perry, James M. Raleigh, Charles J. Sirek, Harper L. Beasley, Jordan A. DeOrio, Shawn P. Hickey, Luke D. Holbrook, Isabella C. Pestana, Kelsey S. Weinman, Phillip J. Minnick, Sashank Krothapally, Emmett J. Litvak, Nickolas R.S. Taylor, Melis Tirhi, Zoe Vikstrom, Baiyu Zhu, Henry P. FitzGerald, Jae Jin Lee, Ryan M. Newell, Joshua M. Martineau, Sophia F. Zahn, Zachery C. Rufa, Bailey R. Arenberg, Eric R. Blosser, Jaeyoung Choi, Dalton Couch, Jacob S. Etling, Mariam Ghapantsyan, Timothy T. Golian, Jacob S. Grotenrath, Sarah Haj-Maharsi, Kurt M. Jacobs, Dylan K. Kramer, Kathryn M. McCarthy, Emily G. Mouser, Oren J. Rosenberg, Michael E. Salamy, Ningxi Sun, Wentao Wu, Priyanka Menon, Sameer Khan, Elizabeth T. Do, Brandon M. Cormier, Peter M. Feider, Ilja V. Khavrutskii, Caroline Y. Manning, Deborah S. Shepherd, Elenore Niu, Erin M. Cardinal, and Paige E. Radtke
STREET	2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
CITY	IRVINE
STATE	California
STATE/COUNTRY/REGION/JURISDICTION/U.S. TERRITORY	United States
POSTAL/ZIP CODE	92614
PHONE	949-760-0404
FAX	949-760-9502
EMAIL	efiling@knobbe.com
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (current)	
NAME	Jessica Sganga
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	NOT PROVIDED
DOCKET/REFERENCE NUMBER(S)	HANBEV.012T
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION (proposed)	
NAME	Steven J. Nataupsky
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES)	NOT PROVIDED

SIGNATURE SECTION	
SIGNATURE	/Steven J. Nataupsky/
SIGNATORY NAME	Steven J. Nataupsky
SIGNATORY DATE	02/12/2026
SIGNATORY POSITION	Attorney of record, California bar member
SIGNATORY PHONE NUMBER	9497600404
ROLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	Authorized U.S.-Licensed Attorney
SIGNATURE METHOD	Sent to third party for signature
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Feb 12 13:21:47 ET 2026
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/CAR-XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX -20260212132147333542-747 23519-910b811f930b6ca3e1a 335bb631abdca0c853c5ef1c5 662258952f542d5c156f18-N/ A-N/A-20260212121111181356

PTO- 2300
Approved for use through 09/30/2027. OMB 0651-0056
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Change Address or Representation Form

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: M (stylized and/or with design, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/78246564/large)
SERIAL NUMBER: 78246564
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2903214

Owner Section (Current) :
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
1 Monster Way
Corona, California 92879
United States
XXXX

By submission of this request, the undersigned requests that the following be made of record for the owner/holder:

Owner Section (proposed):
MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
1 Monster Way
Corona, California 92879
United States
XXXX

Attorney Section (Current):
Jessica Sganga of KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at
2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614
United States
949-760-0404
949-760-9502
Email Address: efiling@knobbe.com
Docket Reference Number(s):HANBEV.012T.

STATEMENT OF THE REASON FOR REPLACEMENT
Jessica Sganga is no longer an Attorney at Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP. Please replace her with Steven J. Nataupsky.

By submission of this request, the undersigned confirms that (1) representation is ongoing and (2) that the individual listed below should now be identified as the attorney of record:

Attorney Section (proposed):
Steven J. Nataupsky of KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
XX bar, admitted in XXXX, bar membership no. XXX, is located at
2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR
IRVINE, California 92614
United States
949-760-0404
949-760-9502
efiling@knobbe.com
Other Appointed Attorney(s): Edward A. Schlatter, Joseph R. Re, Catherine J. Holland, Jeffrey L. Van Hoosear, Daniel E. Altman, Lynda J. Zadra-Symes, Stephen C. Jensen, Steven J. Nataupsky, Joseph F. Jennings, Craig S. Summers, John R. King, Adeel S. Akhtar, David N. Weiss, Stacey R. Halpern, Joseph M. Reisman, Michael L. Fuller, Paul N. Conover, Sabing H. Lee, William R. Zimmerman, Eric S. Furman, Bruce S.

Itchkawitz, John M. Grover, Irfan A. Lateef, Mark J. Gallagher, Brian C. Horne, Sheila N. Swaroop, Benjamin A. Katzenellenbogen, Andrew N. Merickel, Linda H. Liu, James F. Herkenhoff, Andrew M. Douglas, Salima A. Merani, Jonathan A. Hyman, Joseph J. Mallon, Sean M. Murray, Christy G. Lea, Perry D. Oldham, Russell M. Jeide, Matthew S. Bellinger, Gregory A. Hermanson, Lauren Keller Katzenellenbogen, Ted M. Cannon, Carol Pitzel Cruz, JosuÃ© A. Villalta, Andrew I. Kimmel, Brenden Gingrich, Melanie J. Seelig, Curtis R. Huffmire, Christopher L. Ross, Ryan E. Melnick, Yanna S. Bouris, Philip M. Nelson, Marko R. Zoretic, Derek C. Dailey, Jarom D. Kesler, Theodore G. Papagiannis, Nicholas M. Zovko, Kimberly J. Miller, Agnes Juang, Jason J. Jardine, Jared C. Bunker, Lance D. Smemoe, Joshua J. Stowell, Jonathan E. Bachand, Terry K. Tullis, Derek R. Bayles, Cheryl T. Burgess, Gregory B. Phillips, Brian C. Claassen, Mark Lezama, Sean Ambrosius, Stephen W. Larson, Michael R. Christensen, Alan G. Laquer, Vlad Teplitskiy, Jeffery L. Hallstrom, Maria V. Stout, Ian W. Gillies, Andrew W. Lloyd, Mark D. Kachner, Lincoln S. Essig, David R. Trossen, Aaron M. Davis, Jason R. Swartz, Jason A. Champion, Daniel V. Gibson, Jeremy J. Carney, Adam B. Powell, Bryan G. McWhorter, Nathanael R. Luman, Andrea L. Cheek, Damien J. Howard, Jane Q. Dai, Shannon Lam, Peter Law, Vladimir S. Lozan, Paul S. Stellman, Heungsoo Choi, Vikas Bhargava, Scott A. Cromar, Kendall M. Loebbaka, David R. Schmidt, Harnik Shukla, Charlene A. Azema, Morgan R. Coates, Jessica L. Achtsam, Jonathan A. Menkes, Rosaleen H. Chou, Kyu S. Min, Chang Sik Lim, Thomas S.H. Cowan, Devanie A. DuFour, Hans L. Mayer, Justin J. Gillett, Alexander J. Martinez, Brian M. Graham, Brian J. Flynn, Mitchell B. Hadley, Robert J. Hilton, Daniel P. Hughes, Jeremiah S. Helm, David M. Cohen, Jordan Gottdank, Xiaoyan Sabrina Wang, Kregg A. Koch, Daniel C. Kiang, Daniel A. Kamkar, Jacob R. Rosenbaum, Douglas B. Wentzel, Aaron S. Johnson, Mark D. Marsden, Joan Y. Chan, Nicholas A. Belair, Ashley C. Morales, Aryeh N. Feinstein, Lindsay A. Laddaran, Janet M. Allendorph, Serah R. Friedman, Justin E. Culbertson, Christopher L. Lewis, Ben K. Shiroma, Makoto Tsunozaki, Paige L. Cappelli, Brian C. Barnes, Spencer R. Carter, Laura E. Liebman, Alexander G. Trimes, Julie T. Vo, Jose A. Martin del Campo, Michelle J. Ziperstein, Cesar A. Estrada, Julia N. Hanson, Alistair J. McIntyre, Geetha Durairaj, Joseph A. R. Gerber, Holly M. Gordon, Inzer C. Ni, Charles K. Crane, Nefi R. Oliva, Stacy L. N. Rush, Arash Pia, Paul D. Spiel, Savannah J. Torborg, Matthew S. Whitehead, Raina J. Patel, PoAn Chen, Kenneth O. Aruda, Matthew J. Petersen, Rhett D. Ramsey, Joel D. Andersen, Adam G. Copeland, Tyler S. Cox, Jeremy P. Johansen, Daniel M. Mittelstein, Matthew C. Ruth, Justin K. Theam, Eric L. Abada, Rory R. Lootsma, Susan E. Pratt, Nicole E. Kim, Susan M. Janicki, Jamal L. Perry, James M. Raleigh, Charles J. Sirek, Harper L. Beasley, Jordan A. DeOrio, Shawn P. Hickey, Luke D. Holbrook, Isabella C. Pestana, Kelsey S. Weinman, Phillip J. Minnick, Sashank Krothapally, Emmett J. Litvak, Nickolas R.S. Taylor, Melis Tirhi, Zoe Vikstrom, Baiyu Zhu, Henry P. FitzGerald, Jae Jin Lee, Ryan M. Newell, Joshua M. Martineau, Sophia F. Zahn, Zachery C. Rufa, Bailey R. Arenberg, Eric R. Blosser, Jaeyoung Choi, Dalton Couch, Jacob S. Etling, Mariam Ghapantsyan, Timothy T. Golian, Jacob S. Grotenrath, Sarah Haj-Maharsi, Kurt M. Jacobs, Dylan K. Kramer, Kathryn M. McCarthy, Emily G. Mouser, Oren J. Rosenberg, Michael E. Salamy, Ningxi Sun, Wentao Wu, Priyanka Menon, Sameer Khan, Elizabeth T. Do, Brandon M. Cormier, Peter M. Feider, Ilja V. Khavrutskii, Caroline Y. Manning, Deborah S. Shepherd, Elenore Niu, Erin M. Cardinal, and Paige E. Radtke

Docket Reference Number(s): HANBEV.012T

Steven J. Nataupsky submitted the following statement: The attorney of record is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, or any U.S. Commonwealth or territory.

Correspondence Section (Current):
Jessica Sganga
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE: efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): NOT PROVIDED
Docket Reference Number(s): HANBEV.012T

Correspondence Section (proposed):
Steven J. Nataupsky
PRIMARY EMAIL ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE: efiling@knobbe.com
SECONDARY EMAIL ADDRESS(ES) (COURTESY COPIES): NOT PROVIDED
Docket Reference Number(s): HANBEV.012T

Requirement for Email and Electronic Filing: I understand that a valid email address must be maintained by the owner/holder and the owner's/holder's attorney, if appointed, and that all official trademark correspondence must be submitted via the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS).

Signature: /Steven J. Nataupsky/ Date: 02/12/2026
Signatory's Name: Steven J. Nataupsky
Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, California bar member
Signatory's Phone Number: 9497600404
Signature method: Sent to third party for signature

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is a U.S.-licensed attorney who is an active member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state (including the District of Columbia and any U.S. Commonwealth or territory); and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S.-licensed attorney not currently associated

with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: the owner/holder has revoked their power of attorney by a signed revocation or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; the USPTO has granted that attorney's withdrawal request; the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or the owner's/holder's appointed U.S.-licensed attorney has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

Serial Number: 78246564
Internet Transmission Date: Thu Feb 12 13:21:47 ET 2026
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/CAR-XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX-20260212132147
333542-74723519-910b811f930b6ca3e1a335bb
631abdca0c853c5ef1c5662258952f542d5c156f
18-N/A-N/A-20260212121111181356

Trademark Snap Shot Amendment & Mail Processing Stylesheet

(Table presents the data on Amendment & Mail Processing Complete)

OVERVIEW

SERIAL NUMBER	78246564	FILING DATE	05/07/2003
REG NUMBER	2903214	REG DATE	11/16/2004
REGISTER	PRINCIPAL	MARK TYPE	TRADEMARK
INTL REG #	N/A	INTL REG DATE	N/A
TM ATTORNEY	ISAACSON, GINNY	L.O. ASSIGNED	NONE

PUB INFORMATION

RUN DATE	02/13/2026
PUB DATE	08/24/2004
STATUS	800-REGISTERED AND RENEWED
STATUS DATE	03/26/2025
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	M

DATE ABANDONED	N/A	DATE CANCELLED	N/A
SECTION 2F	NO	SECTION 2F IN PART	NO
SECTION 8	NO	SECTION 8 IN PART	NO
SECTION 15	YES	REPUB 12C	N/A
RENEWAL FILED	NO	RENEWAL DATE	11/16/2024
DATE AMEND REG	N/A		

FILING BASIS

FILED BASIS		CURRENT BASIS		AMENDED BASIS	
1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	YES	1 (a)	NO
1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO	1 (b)	NO
44D	NO	44D	NO	44D	NO
44E	NO	44E	NO	44E	NO
66A	NO	66A	NO		
NO BASIS	NO	NO BASIS	NO		

MARK DATA

STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	NO
LITERAL MARK ELEMENT	M
MARK DRAWING CODE	5-AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM
COLOR DRAWING FLAG	NO

CURRENT OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	31-SUBSEQUENT OWNER AFTER REGISTRATION
NAME	MONSTER ENERGY COMPANY
ADDRESS	1 Monster Way Corona, CA 92879
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	DELAWARE

GOODS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032
DESCRIPTION TEXT	Drinks, namely, carbonated soft drinks, carbonated drinks enhanced with vitamins, minerals, nutrients, amino acids and/or herbs, carbonated and non-carbonated energy or sports drinks, fruit juice drinks having a juice content of 50% or less by volume that are shelf stable, [and water;]*but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.*

GOODS AND SERVICES CLASSIFICATION

INTERNATIONAL CLASS	032	FIRST USE DATE	03/27/2002	FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	04/18/2002	CLASS STATUS	6-ACTIVE

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION/STATEMENTS

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION	NO
ASSIGN RECORDED	YES
CERT. OF CORRECTION OF REG	1 In the statement, Column 1, Line 2, after the word "water", *but excluding perishable beverage products that contain fruit juice or soy, whether such products are pasteurized or not.* should be inserted. 13 11 2007
COLORS CLAIMED STATEMENT	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

PROSECUTION HISTORY

DATE	ENT CD	ENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ENT NUM
02/12/2026	EWAF	I	TEAS WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED-FIRM RETAINS	110
02/12/2026	TCCA	I	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	109
02/12/2026	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	108
02/12/2026	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	107
02/12/2026	CHAN	I	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	106
02/12/2026	COAR	I	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	105
03/26/2025	NA89	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	104
03/26/2025	RNL2	Q	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	103
03/26/2025	89AG	O	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	102
10/04/2024	APRE	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	101
07/15/2024	E89R	I	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	100
07/11/2024	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	099
03/28/2024	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	098
11/16/2023	REM2	E	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	097
12/21/2022	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	096

08/19/2022	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	095
07/20/2022	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	094
05/26/2022	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	093
04/26/2022	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	092
02/03/2022	TCCA	I	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	091
02/03/2022	EWAF	I	TEAS WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED-FIRM RETAINS	090
02/03/2022	ARAA	I	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	089
02/03/2022	REAP	I	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	088
10/01/2021	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	087
09/08/2021	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	086
08/06/2021	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	085
04/01/2021	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	084
03/22/2021	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	083
02/11/2021	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	082
12/02/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	081
08/06/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	080
07/31/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	079
06/19/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	078
05/27/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	077
05/13/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	076
05/05/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	075
04/13/2020	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	074
11/01/2019	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	073
08/07/2019	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	072
05/22/2019	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	071
02/06/2019	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	070
10/16/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	069
10/12/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	068
10/10/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	067
08/07/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	066
03/30/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	065
03/01/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	064
01/11/2018	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	063
12/13/2017	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	062
06/02/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	061
06/02/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	060
05/09/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	059
05/09/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	058
05/06/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	057
05/06/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	056
01/06/2016	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	055
11/20/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	054
11/20/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	053
11/20/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	052
10/15/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	051

06/15/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	050
03/11/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	049
01/23/2015	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	048
12/09/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	047
11/21/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	046
11/20/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	045
11/12/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	044
11/04/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	043
07/21/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	042
02/27/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	041
02/26/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	040
02/05/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	039
01/10/2014	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	038
12/23/2013	NA89	E	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	037
12/23/2013	RNL1	Q	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	036
12/23/2013	89AG	O	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	035
12/12/2013	89AF	I	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	034
12/23/2013	APRE	A	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	033
12/19/2013	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	032
12/12/2013	E89R	I	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	031
09/23/2013	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	030
08/23/2013	CHAN	I	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	029
08/23/2013	COAR	I	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	028
01/10/2013	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	027
07/11/2012	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	026
01/25/2012	ASGN	I	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	025
01/25/2012	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	024
10/06/2011	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	023
04/26/2011	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	022
08/04/2010	C15A	O	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	021
08/02/2010	E815	I	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	020
06/10/2010	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	019
03/13/2009	NOSU	I	NOTICE OF SUIT	018
11/13/2007	COC.	O	CORRECTION UNDER SECTION 7 - PROCESSED	017
11/08/2007	CHAN	I	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	016
11/08/2007	COAR	I	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	015
11/06/2007	PLGL	A	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	014
08/24/2007	AMD7	I	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	013
08/24/2007	MAIL	I	PAPER RECEIVED	012
11/16/2004	R.PR	A	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	011
09/29/2004	TROA	I	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	010
08/24/2004	PUBO	A	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	009
08/04/2004	NPUB	O	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	008
06/14/2004	CNSA	O	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	007
06/14/2004	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	006

05/24/2004	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	005
05/24/2004	CRFA	I	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	004
05/24/2004	MAIL	I	PAPER RECEIVED	003
11/21/2003	GNRT	F	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	002
11/06/2003	DOCK	D	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	001

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ATTORNEY	Steven J. Nataupsky
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Steven J. Nataupsky KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP 2040 MAIN STREET, 14TH FLOOR IRVINE, CA 92614
DOMESTIC REPRESENTATIVE	NONE

PRIOR OWNER INFORMATION

PARTY TYPE	30-ORIGINAL REGISTRANT
NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
ADDRESS	550 Monica Circle Suite 201 Corona, CA 92880
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	DELAWARE
PARTY TYPE	20-OWNER AT PUBLICATION
NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
ADDRESS	1010 Railroad Street Corona, CA 92882
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	DELAWARE
PARTY TYPE	10-ORIGINAL APPLICANT
NAME	Hansen Beverage Company
ADDRESS	1010 Railroad Street Corona, CA 92882
ENTITY	03-CORPORATION
CITIZENSHIP	DELAWARE

